

T 73-11681
C.
MSC-07396



NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

MSC INTERNAL NOTE NO. 72-FM-235

January 24, 1973

APOLLO 16 PHOTOGRAPH EVALUATION (APE) DATA BOOK

TECHNICAL LIBRARY,
BUILDING 45

**AVAILABLE TO NASA AND
NASA CONTRACTORS ONLY**

MAR 12 1973

Manned Spacecraft Center
Houston, Texas 77058

Mathematical Physics Branch

MISSION PLANNING AND ANALYSIS DIVISION



MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER
HOUSTON, TEXAS

MSC-07396

MSC INTERNAL NOTE NO. 72-FM-235

PROJECT APOLLO

APOLLO 16 PHOTOGRAPH EVALUATION
(APE) DATA BOOK

By H. H. Cunningham
TRW Systems Group

January 24, 1973

MISSION PLANNING AND ANALYSIS DIVISION
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER
HOUSTON, TEXAS

MSC Task Monitors
R. K. Osburn and W. R. Wollenhaupt

Approved: ER Schlesser

Edgar C. Lineberry, Chief
Mathematical Physics Branch

Approved: JMS C. Mayer

John P. Mayer, Chief
Mission Planning and Analysis Division

CONTENTS

| Section | Page |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1-1 |
| 2.0 EXPLANATION OF DATA | 2-1 |
| 3.0 APOLLO 16 3-INCH MAPPING CAMERA DATA | 3-1 |

| <u>REV</u> | <u>FRAMES</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>RANGE OF LONGITUDE</u> | |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 3/4 | 1-26 | Vertical strip | 165.1° W - 167.8° E | 3-1 |
| 17 | 27-176 | Vertical strip | 179.2° W - 3.4° W | 3-8 |
| 18 | 309-453 | Vertical strip | 174.0° W - 1.6° W | 3-15 |
| 25 | 454-586 | FWD Oblique strip | 168.7° E - 11.2° W | 3-22 |
| 26 | 587-718 | S. Oblique strip | 168.9° E - 10.0° W | 3-29 |
| 27 | 718-850 | N. Oblique strip | 169.8° E - 9.8° W | 3-36 |
| 28 | 851-1001 | Vertical strip | 171.1° E - 15.3° W | 3-43 |
| 29 | 1112-1291 | Vertical strip | 146.4° W - 15.3° W | 3-50 |
| 37 | 1291-1429 | N. Oblique strip | 157.3° E - 30.5° W | 3-57 |
| 38 | 1548-1694 | Vertical strip | 165.0° E - 26.6° W | 3-64 |
| 39 | 1837-1985 | Vertical strip | 163.6° E - 21.5° W | 3-71 |
| 47 | 2065-2219 | Vertical strip | 154.7° E - 34.5° W | 3-78 |
| 48 | 2353-2500 | S. Oblique strip | 154.7° E - 31.4° W | 3-85 |
| 59 | 2501-2536 | Vertical strip | 15.7° E - 48.4° W | 3-92 |
| 60 | 2687-2847 | Vertical strip | 143.5° E - 48.6° W | 3-99 |
| 63 | 2853-3000 | Vertical strip | 135.1° E - 49.6° W | 3-106 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4.0 APOLLO 16 24-INCH PANORAMIC CAMERA DATA | 4-1 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|

| <u>REV</u> | <u>FRAMES</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>RANGE OF LONGITUDE</u> | |
|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 3 | 4091-4094 | Stereo | 168.5° W - 167.9° W | 4-1 |
| 17 | 4095-4347 | Stereo | 178.3° E - 89.5° E | 4-8 |
| 18 | 4348-4612 | Stereo | 88.1° E - 1.8° W | 4-15 |
| 28 | 4614-4627 | Stereo | 16.6° E - 13.9° E | 4-22 |
| 38 | 4628-4716 | Stereo | 7.8° E - 22.2° W | 4-29 |
| 39 | 4717-4911 | Stereo | 156.7° E - 91.6° E | 4-36 |
| 47 | 4912-5203 | Stereo | 148.7° E - 54.1° E | 4-43 |
| 63 | 5204-5506 | Stereo | 57.6° E - 48.3° W | 4-50 |

APOLLO 16 PHOTOGRAPH EVALUATION (APE) DATA BOOK

By H. H. Cunningham

Mission Design Section
TRW Systems Group

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This is a catalog of the Apollo 16 photographic evaluation data available at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center. Section 2 provides explanation and definition of all the photographic evaluation data elements. Sections 3 and 4 present data summaries for all of the lightside sequences of Apollo 16 3-inch mapping camera photography and Apollo 16 24-inch panoramic camera photography respectively. Each data summary includes a brief description of the trajectory reconstruction, telemetered data used, and the constants employed for the data processing. They also contain a brief resume of the apparent data trends throughout the sequence and the data for the first and last frame of the sequence.

2.0 EXPLANATION OF APOLLO PHOTOGRAPH EVALUATION (APE) DATA

The first and last frame figures appearing in the data book are typical Apollo 16 photo evaluation data groups. The microfilm of data for each Apollo 16 mapping camera photo sequence also contains two frames that contain stellar camera star pattern definitions. These star patterns are companion to identified map camera photos of the sequence.

GMT - Sidereal time of film exposure (year, month, day, hour, minute, second) - (UT1 - USNO).

CTE - Central clock time of film exposure which is recorded on the film (hour, minute, second).

1950 state vector - Mean of 1950 moon centered, inertial, cartesian coordinates of the spacecraft position (km) and velocity (km/sec).

Selenographic state vector - Selenographic, instantaneous inertial cartesian coordinates of vehicle position (km) and velocity (km/sec).

Nadir Point (Longitude, Latitude) - Intersection with the mean lunar surface, of the vector from the moon's center of mass to the spacecraft.

Camera Axis Intersect (Longitude, Latitude) - Position of principal intersection point - Intersection of camera optical axis direction with mean lunar surface.

Spacecraft radius - Vector from moon center of mass to spacecraft.

Spacecraft altitude - Height of spacecraft above mean lunar surface.

Scale Factor - Proportionality constant relating dimensions on the film to dimensions on the mean lunar surface.

Azimuth of Velocity Vector - Angle, measured positive clockwise in the local horizontal plane at nadir, between North and the projection of the vehicle velocity vector onto the local horizontal plane.

Mean altitude rate - Rate of change in spacecraft altitude above the mean lunar surface.

Horizontal velocity - Component of spacecraft velocity parallel to the lunar local horizontal plane at the nadir point.

Tilt azimuth - Angle, measured positive clockwise in the local horizontal plane at the principal intersection point, between North and the projection of a vector along the camera optical axis onto that local horizontal plane.

Tilt - Angle between the camera optical axis direction and the lunar local vertical at the principal intersection point.

Sun Elevation at Prin Grnd Pnt - Angle between the vector from the sun to the principal intersection point and the lunar local horizontal plane at that point.

Sun Azimuth at Principal Grnd Pnt - Angle, measured positive clockwise in the lunar local horizontal plane, from North to the projection of the vector from the sun to the principal intersection point onto that plane.

Subsolar Point (longitude, latitude) - Intersection with the mean lunar surface, of a vector from the moon's center of mass to the sun's center.

Alpha - Angle between the camera optical axis and the projection of the lunar local vertical at the principal intersection point onto the plane of the phase angle (measure of surface tilt toward or away from the sun).

Swing - Angle between the camera Y axis and the projection of the line between the vehicle nadir and principal intersection point onto the camera X-Y plane.

Emission Angle - Angle between the camera optical axis and the lunar local vertical at the principal intersection point.

Phase Angle - Angle between the camera optical axis and the vector from the sun to the principal intersection point.

North Deviation Angle - Angle, measured positive clockwise in the camera X-Y plane, from the camera X axis to lunar North.

Phi, Kappa, Omega - Angles which rotate the camera axes coordinate system into the nadir point centered lunar local horizontal system, where:

ϕ - primary right-handed rotation about the camera Y axis.

ω - secondary right-handed rotation about the intermediate X-axis.

κ - final right-handed rotation about the local vertical (local horizontal Z-axis).

X-tilt - (Lateral tilt) Angle from the local horizontal plane at the nadir point to the camera Y-axis.

Y-tilt - (Longitudinal tilt) Angle from the local horizontal plane at the nadir point to the camera X-axis.

Heading - Angle, measured positive clockwise in the lunar local horizontal plane at the nadir point, from North to the projection of the camera X-axis onto that plane.

Laser slant range - Telemetered laser altimeter readout.

Spacecraft altitude (Laser) - Vertical component of laser altimeter slant range based on the assumption that the laser altimeter was aligned along the 3-inch mapping camera optical axis.

Selenographic direction Cosines - Direction definition of vector from the space-craft to the principal intersection point in the instantaneous inertial selenographic coordinate system.

Coordinate Transformation Matrices - Selenocentric coordinate system to camera axes coordinate system and local horizontal coordinate system to the camera axes coordinate system.

Photograph Footprint - Latitudes and Longitudes of field of view corner point projections onto the lunar surface (full field of view only for mapping camera, full field of view and inner field of view for panoramic camera).

Sigmas - First order uncertainties in selected camera aiming parameters arising from uncertainties in camera mounting angles, vehicle attitude measurements and film exposure times.

The following data group is substituted when vehicle attitude is unavailable for the APE computations.

IFRAME - Photograph frame number which corresponds to page number of the standard printout.

GMT - Sidereal time of film exposure (year, month, day, hour, minute, second) - (UT1-USNO).

CTE - Central clock time of film exposure which is recorded on the film (hour, minute, second).

1950 state vector - Mean of 1950 moon centered, inertial, cartesian coordinates of the spacecraft position (er) and velocity (er/min).

Selenographic state vector - Selenographic, instantaneous inertial cartesian coordinates of vehicle position (er) and velocity (km/sec).

Note: 6378.16 km/er should be used for conversion of these state vectors to the standard APE units of km and km/sec.

3.0 APOLLO 16 3-INCH MAPPING CAMERA DATA

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 3/4, Camera: 3 Inch Mapping, Frames: 1 Through: 26

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.9 Deg N Lat., 165.1 Deg W Long., To: 7.3 Deg N Lat., 167.8 Deg. E Long.

From: 80 Hr 37 Min 19.713 Sec, To: 80 Hr 46 Min 10.164 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/15/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozielli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.709933

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable ($\times 10^{-14}$ - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 97 H, 33 M, 25.0508 Sec.

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 3. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5499597.68 X = 1550.9475

Y = 1526310.53 Y = -5313.7704

Z = -896763.06 Z = 135.0770

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tapes

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10084 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12 Library at MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a short sequence of vertical photography beginning at 165.1 deg W Long. and ending at 167.8 deg E Long. Throughout the sequence, tilt is maintained at 0.8 ± 0.15 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 5 and 20 are included in data for this sequence.

| APOLLO 16 | | REVS 3/4 MAP 8/72F | | PAGE | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
| GHT1972 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 31 | 13.086 | |
| CIE | | 3 | 8 | 37 | 19.713 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) | |
| 1950.0 -962.2854286 | 1302.600617 | 878.933104 | 1.3681973 | .8143821 | .2577084 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC -1758.7891498 | -469.3699571 | 285.7620473 | *4069753 | 1.5601298 | *0445710 | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT -165 DEG | 3 MIN. | 27.5317183 SEC | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 8 DEG | 55 MIN. | 8.9216267 SEC | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 165.0938206 DEG | 5 MIN. | 37.7540588 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8 DEG | 55 MIN. | 17.8560734 SEC | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS 165 DEG | 5 MIN. | 1042.6359861 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 8 DEG | 56 MIN. | 17.5749207 SEC | |
| SCALE FACTOR .0000000 M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 104.5459899 KM | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0150447 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 268.4854305 SEC | | | | | |
| TIET AZIMUTH 294.9046135 DEG | TILT ANGLE 1.4128519 KM/SEC | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH 017.904774 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE .6549395 SEC | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -2.1929244 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT .0002001 SEC | | | | | |
| SUN LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 102.4452847 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 271.8907433 SEC | | | | | |
| 102 DEG, 26 MIN. 43.0321741 SEC | 1 DEG, 31 MIN. 32.2566032 SEC | | | | | |
| ALPHA -6.390054 DEG | SWING ANGLE .496.6135305 SEC | | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE 16.942887 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE .0174973 SEC | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE 92.8319659 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 181.7104752 SEC | | | | | |
| PHI .5855146 DEG | X*TILT .293.3691 SEC | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI .0002000 DEG | SIGMA X*TILT .0002000 SEC | | | | | |
| KAPPA 176.2924528 DEG | Y*TILT .5855064 SEC | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y*TILT .0002000 SEC | | | | | |
| OMEGA 1293.681 DEG | HEADNG .91.7105447 SEC | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING .0002000 SEC | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 97.15539999 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE 97.5476265 KM | | | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | |
| OF CAMERA AXIS .95248203 | .26491964 | *15031821 | 104.553230 | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | | | | | | |
| .83734070*00 | *5207321*00 | *16442886*00 | *99950221*00 | *29448644*01 | *10218845*01 | |
| *12802211*00 | *48275058*00 | *86634994*00 | *2977493*01 | *99954286*00 | *5120252*02 | |
| *.53147986*00 | *75412350*00 | *47089195*00 | *10366920*01 | *46131791*02 | *9993467*00 | |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | | | | | |
| 11.691 | *162.439 | | | | | |
| 6.351 | *162.341 | | | | | |
| 6.144 | *167.734 | | | | | |
| 11.675 | *167.964 | | | | | |
| DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER | | | | | | |
| RIGHT ASCENSION 5 HR. 20 MIN. 58.3 SEC | DECLINATION 65 DEG, 32 MIN. 25.4 SEC | | | | | |

Figure 1(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| GHT 1972 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 40 | 9.537 | |
| CTE | | 3 | 8 | 46 | 10.164 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1576.020158 | 914.9108161 | 231.8327641 | 1.6072357 | 1.1984819 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | -158.3662025 | 457.826 | 3509528 | 1.5783427 | 1.1259581 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC -1774.7056689 | 381.457.826 | | | | | -0.1553498 |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1829.9822778 | KM | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .00008207 | M/KM | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | " .0310289 | KM/SEC | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 282.2956276 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0149246 | DEG | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 24.5332365 | DEG | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 102.3703576 | DEG | | | | |
| 102 DEG. 23 MIN. 13.2873058 SEC | 102.3703576 | DEG | | | | |
| ALPHA | -.7850340 | DEG | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | -.8085634 | DEG | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 66.2516479 | DEG | | | | |
| PHI | *7315326 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| KAPPA | 174.5781574 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| OMEGA | *2337199 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| 3-7 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .0000000 | KM | | | | |
| LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 167.8693447 | DEG | | | | |
| 167 DEG. 52 MIN. | 9.6409607 | SEC | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 167.8293438 | DEG | | | | |
| 167 DEG. 49 MIN. | 45.6376648 | SEC | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 1.6240099 | KM | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE VECTOR | 264.6066220 | DEG | | | | |
| AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY | 1.6240099 | KM/SEC | | | | |
| HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 7.2781181 | DEG | | | | |
| TILT ANGLE | 7.2867640 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 7.3502779 | SEC | | | | |
| SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 268.3463974 | DEG | | | | |
| LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5256887 | DEG | | | | |
| 1 DEG. 31 MIN. 32.4724054 SEC | 1 DEG. 31 MIN. 32.4724054 | SEC | | | | |
| SWING ANGLE | 287.7108858 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0149245 | DEG | | | | |
| NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 185.4244063 | DEG | | | | |
| X-TILT | .2337199 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| Y-TILT | .7115246 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA Y-TILT | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| HEADING | -.75.1248277 | DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA HEADING | .0002000 | DEG | | | | |
| LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 | KM | | | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X 97281297 Y -19570270 Z 12384316 MAGNITUDE (KM) 91.901173

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| *98674386+00 | *14993726+00 | *62091386+00 | *94531999+01 | *12767200+01 |
| -+12807261+00 | 48448739+00 | -86537239+00 | *94487049+01 | *40791708+02 |
| -*99669005-01 | *86185315+00 | *49726784+00 | .13095511+01 | *28642366+02 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
9.633 169.967

4.694 165.682
9.433 165.185

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR. 54 MIN. 47.8 SEC
DECLINATION 65 DEG. 51 MIN. 30.1 SEC

Figure 1(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 17, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 27 Through: 176

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.0 Deg N Lat., 179.2 Deg W Long., To: 8.8 Deg S Lat., 3.4 Deg W Long.

From: 105 Hr 29 Min 13.306 Sec, To: 106 Hr 30 Min 23.518 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozielli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710000

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 124 H, 18 M, 14.404 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 17. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5768436.96

X = 1386.1866

Y = 1600918.51

Y = -5162.0522

Z = -968674.79

Z = -38.4413

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. AT0084 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical photography starting at 179.2 deg W Long. and ending at 3.4 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained in the range 0.02 - 0.808 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 32 and 170 are included in the data for this sequence.

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -754.88988561 | 1316.8614101 | -868.7441642 | -1.3698890 | +0.355789 | +2582159 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1829.8981784 | -26.579198 | 269.7211109 | -0.0432496 | 1.6230561 | -0.0520885 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -179.1678791 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 8.9958203 | DEG | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -179.1547766 | SEC | B DEG, 59 MIN, 44.9830220 SEC | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -179.1517735 | DEG | 9.0180361 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1852.0820955 | KM | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 9.0180361 DEG | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .0000000 M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 4.93005375 SEC | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0112755 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 114.7720791 KM | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 35.4019816 DEG | TILT ANGLE | 1.62511982 KM/SEC | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 0.2777091 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 6.4137304 DEG | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PT | -79000076 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PT | 0.0001999 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 89.8041269 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 271.4814771 DEG | | | |
| 89 DEG + 46 MIN + 14.8549302 SEC | | | 1.53631193 DEG | | | |
| ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE | .2461420 DEG | SWING ANGLE | -10.7494354 SEC | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | .4409940 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 37.3190849 DEG | | | |
| PHI | 90.5438814 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | .0277092 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | -2507905 DEG | K-TILT | 181.7170065 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .3289776 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .178+28156+6 DEG | Y-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | .25076+4 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .3289776 DEG | HEADING | -91.7169933 DEG | | | |
| 3- SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 111.6210003 KM | SIGMA HEADING | .0002000 DEG | | | |
| | | LASER SLANT RANGE | 111.6180897 KM | | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

X 0.9854869
Y 0.01015445
Z -0.15056022

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

MAGNITUDE (KM)
114.795289

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 0.4919407+00 | *50494357+00 | *15654723+00 | -0.299462415-D1 | "*43770343+02 |
| -0.12779711+00 | *48390367+00 | *-8653964+00 | *29987312+01 | -0.999533379+00 |
| -0.51236391+00 | *71517471+00 | *47538179+00 | -0.42030448-02 | -0.587417099+02 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| 12.091 | -176.180 |
| 6.331 | -176.080 |
| 5.978 | 177.980 |
| 11.688 | 177.721 |

DIRECTION TO STELLAH PHOTO CENTER

RIGHT ASCENSION -5 HR, 20 MIN, 1.3 SEC

DECLINATION 45 DEG, J, MIN, 26.7 SEC

Figure 2(a) - First Frame

J 16 KEY 17 MAP 0/72E PAGE - 176

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 21 | 4 | 24 | 22.888 | |
| CIE | | | 4 | 10 | 30 | 23.518 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 848.8461287 | Y (KM) | 2 (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | -1.36494427 | -901.2304427 | -1.43379982 | -0.7474386 | -0.7474386 | -0.1979633 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1818.9706193 | 108.9905780 | -284.0245541 | -0.9972906 | -1.6283770 | -0.0722074 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -3.4289959 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -8 | DEG | -8.8591925 |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -3 DEG. | 25 MIN. | -44.3851519 | SEC | -3 DEG. | -51 MIN. |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -3 DEG. | 25 MIN. | -3.4182429 | DEG | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 33.0929641 SEC |
| SCALE FACTOR | 5.6743383 | SEC | -5.6743383 | DEG | -8.8445922 | DEG |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 1844.2350737 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -8 | DEG. | 40.65319691 SEC |
| TILT | 0.007136 | HM/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 50 | MIN. | 40.65319691 SEC |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | -36.0450106 | DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 106.1450774 | KM | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PN | 0.386870 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 272.4505104 | DEG | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 2.9025890 | DEG | SUN ALMAMUT AL PRINCIPAL GRND PN | 1.6328124 | KM/SEC | |
| ALPHA | 89 | DEG. | SUN ALMAMUT AL PRINCIPAL GRND PN | -295.6738 | DEG | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 9.4193029 | SEC | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 0.002004 | DEG | |
| PHASE ANGLE | -0.1893841 | DEG | 1 DEG. | 1.25622377 | SEC | |
| SIGMA PHI | 0.3137094 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | 33.5649007 | DEG | |
| KAPPA | 93.0970001 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 0.386874 | DEG | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -14.34597 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 177.5202701 | DEG | |
| OMEGA | 0.0002000 | DEG | X-TILT | -24.63521 | DEG | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | -17.5209844 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | 0.0002000 | DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 0.0002000 | DEG | Y-TILT | -16.34582 | DEG | |
| 3-14 | 0.24463521 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | 0.0002000 | DEG | |
| | 0.0002000 | DEG | HEADING | -87.5202846 | DEG | |
| | 0.0000000 | KM | SIGMA HEADING | 0.0002000 | DEG | |
| | | | LASER SLANT RANGE | 0.0000000 | KM | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES

OF CAMERA AXIS

Y

Z

MAGNITUDE (KM)

106.146577

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM

SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

X

158.12708

0.6208963

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM

LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

LATITUDE

LONGITUDE

0.99905955+00

43265565-01

28528800-02

829905489+00

4299641792

30362994-02

41722110-02

99998638+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

LATITUDE

LONGITUDE

-6.201

-531

-1.168

-750

-1.433

-6.310

-5.979

-6.051

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER

KIIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR. 47 MIN. 28.7 SEC

DECLINATION

53 DEG. 40 MIN. 49.3 SEC

Figure 2(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 18, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 309 Through: 453

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.1 Deg N Lat., 174.0 Deg W Long., To: 9.0 Deg S Lat., 1.6 Deg W Long.

From: 107 Hr 26 Min 4.151 Sec, To: 108 Hr 28 Min 20.58 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/18/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieill)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.71000

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 126 H, 16 M, 46.4972 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 18. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5769560.47 \dot{X} = 1384.6915

Y = 1601230.32 \dot{Y} = -5161.2314

Z = -968788.38 \dot{Z} = -52.6562

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/14/72

Edited Data Tape No. A09829 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical photography starting at 174.0 deg W Long. and ending at 1.6 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 0.0231 - 0.684 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 315 and 445 are included in the data for this sequence.

APOLLO 16 REV 18 MAP 8/72F

PAGE - 3n9

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| GM 1972 | 4 | 21 | 5 | 20 | 1.521 | |
| C.E. | | | 4 | 11 | 26 | 4.151 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1117.8467920 | Y (KM) | 851.8216608 | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | -1617.5149554 | 1705.0094704 | 294.6042580 | 1.027.135 | .9559552 | .3405561 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1617.5149554 | -192.4999050 | -18866503 | -1.1866503 | 1.6157382 | .0248728 |
| LONGITUDE OF NAIR POINT | -173 DEG. | 25.41874 DEG | LATITUDE OF NAIR POINT | 9.1547580 DEG | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 15.0 DEG. | 746155 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 9 DEG. | 9 MIN. | 24.328622 A SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -173 DEG. | 59 MIN. | 2.0539856 SEC | 9 DEG. | 9 MIN. | 9.1548917 DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1851.2719211 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 9 DEG. | 9 MIN. | 17.6102257 SEC | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0000000 M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | -113.1819248 KM | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | .0112817 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | -269.0484864 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 266.3626671 DEG | TILT ANGLE | 1.6266047 KM/SEC | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | *0253806 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *4515211 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | -6.88606272 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | *0001999 DEG | | | |
| 88 DEG. 48 MIN. 51.526230 SEC | 88.81143130 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 272.6799698 DEG | | | |
| ALPHA | *47248422 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 1.5371699 DEG | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | *4807920 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 267.1736706 DEG | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 97.3184914 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | *0253883 DEG | | | |
| PHI | *4508503 DEG | X-TILT | *180.0107706 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | *0222576 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | 179.1890297 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *4508503 DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | *0222576 DEG | HEADING | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | *90.0107955 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 110.1759996 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | 110.1725779 KM | | | |

3-20

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS X Y Z
 *96082787 *111788847 *115962463
 MAGNITUDE (KM)
 113.185666

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

*78110005+00 *58708288+00 *21190560+00
*+13244397+00 *48771818+00 -*86289604+00
-*60994162+00 *64611511+00 *45880983+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
*99986895+00 *+14150142+01 *78687405+02
*1453620-01 -*99989976+00 *38846755+03
*78623770-02 *49980204-03 *99996895+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
12.089 -171.057
6.278 -171.019
6.154 -176.907
12.045 -177.039

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
DECLINATION
64 DEG, 53 MIN, 6.8 SEC

Figure 3(a) - First Frame

Apollo 16 REV 16 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 453

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 21 | 6 | 22 | | 12.950 |
| CIE | | | 4 | 12 | | 28 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | -1323.2300415 | | | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 Y 28.8029621 | -1.5987739 | | | -889.1844795 | -1.3984912 | -8074537 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC Z 1821.7375622 | -51.5518338 | | | -287.8825919 | -0.475101 | -1.6303354 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT -1.6209130 DEG | | | | | | 276450Z DEG |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS -1 DEG, 37 MIN, 15.3586006 SEC | | | | | | 8 DEG, 58 MIN, 35.224541 SEC |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 88.2868070 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| PHI 1950.0 1 DEG, 35 MIN, 55.5858421 SEC | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1845.0641516 KM | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR .0007080 M/KM | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE -.0107513 KM/SEC | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| TILT AZIMUTH 77.6713467 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0314265 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -.1267786 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 88.2868070 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| B6 DEG, 17 MIN, 12.5050879 SEC | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| ALPHA -.3795580 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| EMISSION ANGLE .3863967 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| PHASE ANGLE 90.5063362 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| PHI -.3523256 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SIGMA PHI .0002000 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| KAPPA -.177.7864189 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| OMEGA .0913964 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM | | | | | | 8 LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 8.9716662 DEG |

3-21

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X .98695024. Y .03413768 Z .15736519 HITUDE (KM) 106.8976447

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| -85631259+00 | -114334050+00 | -99923454+00 | .98633736-01 | -61491954-02 |
| -13711319+00 | -48599424+00 | -886313937+00 | -38624599-01 | -15951678-02 |
| .49792435+00 | -1194632+00 | -48419412+00 | -62063135-02 | -13564468-02 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

Z DOT (KM/S) .0602086

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | -6.292 | 1.302 |
| LONGITUDE | -11.836 | 1.121 |
| | -11.593 | -4.501 |
| | -6.110 | -4.253 |

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR, 44 MIN, 38.4 SEC

DECLINATION 53 DEG, 56 MIN, 29.2 SEC

Figure 3(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Forward oblique strip photography

Rev: 25, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 454 Through: 586

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.9 Deg N Lat., 168.7 Deg E Long., To: 8.9 Deg S Lat., 11.2 Deg W Long.

From: 121 Hr 21 Min 0.271 Sec, To: 122 Hr 20 Min 41.319 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieil)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710033

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 140 H, 6 M, 33.1186 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 25. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| X = <u>5779557.93</u> | \dot{X} = <u>1374.1722</u> |
| Y = <u>1604004.94</u> | \dot{Y} = <u>-5153.9858</u> |
| Z = <u>-961912.32</u> | \dot{Z} = <u>-151.7528</u> |

① Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/20/72

Edited Data Tape No. A09829 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: The vehicle attitude data used for this sequence contained the following gaps:

1. 121 H, 35 M, 20 Sec - 121 H, 38 M, 28 Sec AET (Fms 486 - 492)
2. 121 H, 45 M, 8 Sec - 121 H, 46 M, 58 Sec AET (Fms 508 - 511)
3. 121 H, 48 M, 10 Sec - 121 H, 50 M, 46 Sec AET (Fms 515 - 520)

Spurious vehicle attitude data point resulted in weak data for the interval 121 H, 41 M, 40 Sec - 121 H, 42 M, 40 Sec AET (Fms 500 and 501)

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

Ω = $-95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 ϕ = $0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 κ = $-0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
 ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
 ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
 ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
 ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of 25 deg forward oblique photography starting at 168.7 deg E Long. and ending at 11.2 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt was maintained within the range 24.41 - 25.696 deg. There were no vehicle attitude data available for the computation of data for frames 486 through 492, 508 through 511, and 515 through 520. A spurious inner gimbal angle value resulted in questionable data for frame 500 and of the omission of data for frame 501. Star patterns companion to frames 460 and 580 are included in these data.

APOLLO 16 REV 25 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 454

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | *908.9071391 | 1340.2734560 | 896.4332883 | 1.3950367 | *8043073 | *2304997 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1803.5030637 | 302.7904526 | 288.2237486 | *2498253 | 1.6060981 | *0648382 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 170.4694824 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | | | | 8.9565670 DEG |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 10.1367187 SEC | 8 DEG, 57 MIN, | | | | 23.6413765 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 168 DEG, 41 MIN, 42.4106867 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | | | | 8.85622318 DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1051.3179868 KM | 8 DEG, 51 MIN, | | | | 22.4345112 SEC |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *6000000 M/KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | | | | 113.22779905 KM |
| TILT AZIMUTH | *0092163 KM/SEC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | | | | 267.6362095 DEG |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 266.8617516 DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | | | | 1.6266488 KM/SEC |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | *0004428 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | | | | 25.0298302 DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 3.2479877 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | | | | 0.0002000 DEG |
| ALPHA | 61.7420457 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | | | | 271.0576286 DEG |
| EMISSION ANGLE | *26.0205208 SEC | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, | | | | 1.5432472 DEG |
| PHASE ANGLE | 26.0205208 DEG | SWING ANGLE | | | | 35.6898308 SEC |
| PHI | 113.4521542 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | | | | 269.7590144 DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | 25.029352 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | | | | 0.0049728 DEG |
| KAPPA | *00020000 DEG | X-TILT | | | | 182.630486 DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 177.0801086 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | | | | *0.019584 DEG |
| OMEGA | *00020000 DEG | Y-TILT | | | | *0.002000 DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *1019584 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | | | | -25.0295928 DEG |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *0002000 DEG | HEADING | | | | *0.0002000 DEG |
| | *0000000 KM | SIGMA HEADING | | | | -92.6722827 DEG |
| | | LASER SLANT RANGE | | | | *0.000207 DEG |
| | | | | | | *0.0000000 KM |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | *94907660 | *26902739 | *16394469 | 125.864147 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| *57073567+00 | *75458722+00 | *32381942+00 | - *45403957-01 | *42308631+00 |
| *14601313+00 | *48133444+00 | *86429007+00 | - *99870015+00 | *17795084-02 |
| *80804759+00 | *44599927+00 | *38489438+00 | *422445549+00 | *90608763+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| - *90495113+00 | - *45403957-01 | *42308631+00 |
| *50939564-01 | - *99870015+00 | *17795084-02 |
| *422445549+00 | *23162216-01 | *90608763+00 |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| 11.314 | 171.166 | |
| 6.660 | 171.397 | |
| 2.221 | 161.721 | |
| 14.473 | 160.669 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER | DECLINATION | RIGHT ASCENSION |
| | 64 DEG. | -5 HR, 28 MIN, 34.3 SEC |
| | 0 MIN, 53.1 SEC | |

Figure 4(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 REV 25 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 586

| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 40.687 |
| CTE | | 5 | 2 | 20 | 41.319 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 923.2110167 | -1326.1867515 | -091.48052460 | -1.3986943 | -0.8052352 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1799.5187675 | -300.3860560 | -288.4712253 | -0.2670774 | -1.6070624 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | "9.47767659 | DEG | "8.9850446 | DEG | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | "9 DEG, 28 MIN, 36.3571358 | SEC | "8 DEG, 59 MIN, | 6.1605549 | SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | "11.1842252 | DEG | "8 DEG, CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | "8.8918432 | DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR | "11 DEG, 11 MIN, 3.2107258 | SEC | "8 DEG, 53 MIN, | "8.9354263 | SEC |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | "00006258 | M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 108.9928998 | KM |
| TILT ZAZIMUTH | "00090688 | KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 272.2787326 | DEG |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | "00004729 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 1.6303632 | KM/SEC |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | "2.6302929 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 25.0213689 | DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | "81.2372082 | DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | "88.8478899 | DEG |
| ALPHA | "14 MIN, 13.9495468 | SEC | "1 DEG, 32 MIN, | 1.5436798 | DEG |
| EMISSION ANGLE | "26.6320424 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | 270.5785770 | DEG |
| PHASE ANGLE | "66.0001068 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | "0004729 | DEG |
| PHI | "25.0221484 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 177.8940965 | DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | "00002000 | DEG | X-TILT | "2447267 | DEG |
| KAPPA | "-177.5621872 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | "0002000 | DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | "00002000 | DEG | Y-TILT | "25.0219044 | DEG |
| OMEGA | "2447267 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | "0002000 | DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA | "00002000 | DEG | HEADING | -87.6764197 | DEG |
| ACERCRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | "00000000 | KM | SIGMA HEADING | "0002207 | DEG |
| | | | LASER SLANT RANGE | "00000000 | KM |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

X
Y
Z

"0.94898579
"0.26985569
"1.16310697

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

-0.56345960+00 "0.75564728+00 "-4.33393198+00
-0.14147484+00 "0.48644197+00 "-0.86215451+00
"0.81343986+00 "-0.43854625+00 "-0.38102365+00

LATITUDE
LONGITUDE
H A M M I T U D E

"6.756
"11.235
"14.256
"2.624

"8.600
"8.786
"8.469
"-17.873

"121.116552

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
"6.756
"11.235
"14.256
"2.624

Y DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
DECLINATION

54 DEG, 56 MIN, 39.7 SEC

Figure 4(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: South oblique strip photography

Rev: 26, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 587 Through: 718

Coverage Interval:

From: 5.8 Deg N Lat., 168.9 Deg E Long., To: 12.1 Deg SLat., 10.0 Deg W Long.

From: 123 Hr 20 Min 9.313 Sec, To: 124 Hr 19 Min 21.654 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Koziebelli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710033

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 142 H, 5 M, 5.9449 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 26. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5780616.20 Ẋ = 1372.8671

Y = 1604298.64 Ẏ = -5153.0986

Z = -959733.43 Ż = -165.8222

① Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10808 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a strip of 40 deg S oblique photography starting at 168.9 deg E Long. and ending at 10.0 deg W Long. Through-out the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 39.53 - 40.51 deg. Data for frame 697 were omitted due to a computer erratic. Star patterns companion to frames 595 and 715 are included in these data.

APOLLO 16 KEY 26 MAP B/72F PAGE - 587

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
 GMT 1972 4 21 21 14 8.681
 CTE 5 3 20 9.313

STATE VECTOR X (KM) Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 1950.0 -887.1905910 1351.6342434 899.4579119 1.40499872 7900.675 *2201367
 SELENOGRAPHIC -1793.0294712 359.3125302 287.2775352 *2998825 1.5975023 ~0.686486

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 168 DEG, 40 MIN, 168.6663559 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 168.0813904 SEC
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 108 DEG, 51 MIN, 33.3998108 SEC
 SCALE FACTOR 1851.1046667 KM
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0000000 M/KM
 TILT AZIMUTH 176.5502052 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0003136 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT 2.0195999 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 80.7336223 DEG
 80 DEG, 44 MIN, 1.0402679 SEC
 ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE 1.9734787 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 42.7805815 DEG
 PHI 85.2760181 DEG
 SIGMA PHI -.6189836 DEG
 KAPPA .0002596 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA 177.5208569 DEG
 OMEGA .0002597 DEG
 3-SIGMA OMEGA -39.6182194 DEG
 SPACELCRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM

Selenographic direction cosines
 OF CAMERA AXIS X 641694999 Y -16772912 Z -74839460 MAGNITUDE (KM) 150.148568

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| *86932854+00 | *4/870534+00 | *12291913+00 | -1.99870777+00 | *.50135602-01 | -.83217352-02 |
| -11175652+00 | *8J905539+00 | -.35558769+00 | *.33330310-01 | -.76958951+00 | *.63766897+00 |
| *27335763+00 | *22850980+00 | *92652485+00 | -.38374296-01 | *.63656767+00 | *.77026555+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| PHOTOGRAPH FOULPOINT LATITUDE 6.86J | LONGITUDE 171.019 |
| ***** | 0.000 |
| ***** | 0.000 |
| 6.638 | 166.425 |

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 RIGHT ASCENSION -4 KM, 19 MIN, 31.5 SEC DECLINATION 26 DEG, 43 MIN, 39.8 SEC

Figure 5(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 REV 26 MAP 8/72F

PAGE - 718

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| STATE VECTOR 150.0 | X (KM) 942.5871550 | Y (KM) -1317.0317648 | Z (KM) -312.2628663 | XDOT (KM/S) -0.888.6707372 | YDOT (KM/S) -1.384687 | ZDOT (KM/S) -0.2777693 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1797.6458557 | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | | | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9 DEG. | 51 MIN. | 15.5620480 SEC | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -9 DEG. | 57 MIN. | -9.9501669 SEC | -9 DEG. | 0 MIN. | -9.0140173 DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1.847.3804266 KM | | | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 0 MIN. | 50.4624367 SEC |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0005172 KM/SEC | | | | -12.1494929 DEG | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | -0.088522 KM/SEC | | | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -12 DEG. | 58.1742254 SEC |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 101.7125072 DEG | | | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 109.2904303 KM | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | .00030086 DEG | | | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 272.1912372 DEG | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | -50.503054 DEG | | | TILT ANGLE | 1.63000637 KM/SEC | |
| ALPHA | 80 DEG. | 13 MIN. | 56.1168623 SEC | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 40.3624719 DEG | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 2.5310799 DEG | | | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | .0002000 DEG | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 43.4995618 DEG | | | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 88.5283995 DEG | |
| PHI | 88.1621027 DEG | | | | 1.5445386 DEG | |
| SIGMA PHI | -0.5584007 DEG | | | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 179.3429795 DEG | |
| KAPPA | .00022624 DEG | | | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | .0003088 DEG | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -177.4252330 DEG | | | X-TILT | 177.0959534 DEG | |
| OMEGA | .0002625 DEG | | | SIGMA X-TILT | -40.3594698 DEG | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | -40.3594694 DEG | | | Y-TILT | .0002000 DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .00002000 DEG | | | SIGMA Y-TILT | '4254944 DEG | |
| | *00000000 KM | | | HEADING | .0002000 DEG | |
| | | | | SIGMA HEADING | -87.7868541 DEG | |
| | | | | LASER SLANT RANGE | *0002000 DEG | |
| | | | | | *00000000 KM | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--------------|
| X | -0.84468489 | Z | -0.519958883 |
| Y | -0.84468489 | | |
| | | | |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
3-35

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -0.65271480+00 | -0.50171932+00 | -0.14544808+00 | -0.99922655+00 |
| *22143313+00 | *0.94986091+01 | -0.97053845+00 | *38616014+01 |
| +17314224+00 | +0.85979964+00 | +1.9207346+00 | -0.14231182+01 |
| | | | +19353858+01 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

ZDOT (KM/S)

YDOT (KM/S)

XDOT (KM/S)

0.629438

MAGNITUDE (KM)
146.850549

RIGHT ASCENSION

11 HR. 51 MIN. 38.7 SEC

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER

0 DEG. IS MIN. 26.9 SEC

Figure 5(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: North oblique strip photography

Rev: 27, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 718 Through: 850

Coverage Interval:

From: 12.2 Deg N Lat., 169.8 Deg E Long., To: 5.9 Deg S Lat., 9.8 Deg W Long.

From: 125 Hr 18 Min 17.940 Sec, To: 126 Hr 17 Min 56.657 Sec. CTR

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieil)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710050

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 144 H, 3 M, 38.265 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev. 27. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5781927.47 \dot{X} = 1371.6206

Y = 1604662.56 \dot{Y} = -5151.9782

Z = -957309.61 \dot{Z} = -179.8616

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10808 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no vehicle attitude data available for computation of data for frames 755 through 769.

① APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a series of 40 deg North oblique strip photography starting at 169.8 deg E Long. and ending at 9.8 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 39.46 - 40.48 deg. There were no vehicle attitude data available for the computation of data for frames 755 through 769. Star patterns companion to frames 715 and 845 are included in the data for this sequence.

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
 GMT 1972 4 21 23 12 17.308
 CTE Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 STATE VECTOR X (KM) 1313.9286982 888.4704687 1.3725321 .8377722 .2512750
 1950.0 -952.8048919 319.5671784 290.1910958 .2664064 1.6044886 -.0590740

LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 9 DEG, 1 MIN: 23.4952354 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 169.7600822 DEG 12.01896533 DEG
 169 DEG, 45 MIN, 36.2960815 SEC 22.7517986 SEC
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1050.3041804 KM 112.2141840 KM
 SCALE FACTOR .0000000 M/KM 1.6274741 KM/SEC
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0087919 KM/SEC 1.6274741 KM/SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 157.0201225 DEG 39.9236789 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0003116 DEG .0002000 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN' GRND PNT .2998743 DEG 271.5158272 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR PCNT 79.7331618 DEG 1.5449644 DEG
 79 DEG, 43 MIN, 59.1824196 SEC 41.0716717 SEC
 ALPHA -3.02816371 DEG 35.92166419 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE 43.0944681 DEG .0003116 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 92.8716507 DEG 183.0998128 DEG
 PHI .6554903 DEG 39.9191969 DEG
 SIGMA PHI .0002608 DEG .00022000 DEG
 KAPPA .015306 DEG -.5022239 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA .0002608 DEG .0002030 DEG
 OMEGA 39.9191966 DEG -92.3791094 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG .0002000 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM .0000000 KM

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z
 OF CAMERA AXIS .85053868 .11716102 .51269149
 3-41

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z
 OF CAMERA AXIS .91509763-01 .87740743-02
 .2271901+00 -.8278587-01 -.97032499+00 -.64170643+00
 -.49096291+00 .85074253+00 -.18754442+00 .33362361-01 .64089885+00 .76689999+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
 LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 .000000 .000000
 9.298 172.159
 9.112 167.590
 .000000 .000000

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 ECLINATION 70 DEG, 56 MIN, 45.1 SEC
 ECLINATION 70 DEG, 56 MIN, 45.1 SEC
 EIGHT ASCENSION 9 HR, 54 MIN, 45, 1 SEC

Figure 6(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 REV 27 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 850

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| GMT1972 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 11 | 56.025 | |
| CTE | | 5 | 6 | 17 | 56.657 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | -968.5704073 | -1301.6516185 | Y (KM) | 2 | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) |
| IVED.0 | -1797.1695398 | -316.3040229 | 884.2714007 | -1.3741267 | -8393178 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -290.6800481 | -2816107 | -290.6800481 | -1.6041049 | -2515921 | -0.593299 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9.9618968 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -79.0508803 DEG | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS | -9 DEG, 58 MIN, 54.8283291 SEC | LONG INTERSECT | -9 DEG, 3 MIN, 3.1691265 SEC | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -9 DEG, 50 MIN, 9.8358533 DEG | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS | INTERSECT | -5.9044043 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1047.7990908 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -5 DEG, 54 MIN, 15.9554173 SEC | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 0.0005154 KM/KMH | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 109.7090945 KM | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 7.0086390 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 272.0442463 DEG | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 2.644742 DEG | TILT ANGLE | 1.6296643 KM/SEC | | | |
| SIGMA TILT | 0.0003088 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 40.3677320 DEG | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 77.17810 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 0.0002000 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 79.2280896 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 88.3663683 DEG | | | |
| ALPHA | 79 DEG, 13 MIN, 41.124270 SEC | SWING ANGLE | 1.5453946 DEG | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 73.04333587 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 43.4206295 SEC | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 43.5175378 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | .1536138 DEG | | | |
| PHI | 92.3709556 DEG | X-TILT | 0.0003087 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | 110.58611 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | 176.6841680 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | 177.5568848 DEG | Y-TILT | 40.3675562 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 0.0002625 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | 0.0002000 DEG | | | |
| 3-OMEGA | 40.3675561 DEG | HEADING | .0994942 DEG | | | |
| 42 SIGMA OMEGA | 0.0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | 0.0002000 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 0.0000000 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | .87.4723016 DEG | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | X -0.63560667 | Y | .0002000 DEG | | | |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | Z -14221335 | Z | .0000000 KM | | | |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR, 1 MIN, 8.2 SEC
DECLINATION 14 DEG, 33 MIN, 8.1 SEC

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
RIGHT ASCENSION 14 DEG, 33 MIN, 8.1 SEC
DECLINATION 14 DEG, 33 MIN, 8.1 SEC

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
0.000000 0.000000
-8.926 -7.732
-8.732 -12.194
0.000000 0.000000

Figure 6(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 28, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 851 Through: 1001

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.1 Deg N Lat., 171.1 Deg E Long., To: 8. Deg S Lat., 15.3 Deg W Long.

From: 127 Hr 16 Min 28.493 Sec, To: 128 Hr 18 Min 13.475 Sec CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozielli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.05 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710050

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 146 H, 2 M, 10.1686 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 28. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5782954.93

X = 1370.4210

Y = 1604947.71

Y = -5151.1242

Z = -954553.59

Z = -193.8567

④ Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10801 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 171.1 deg E Long. and ending at 15.3 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 0.022 - 0.877 deg. Data for frame 956 were omitted due to a computer erratic. Star patterns companion to frames 860 and 995 are included in the data for this sequence.

PAGE - 851

LEARN

1
-

卷之三

| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1950.0 | -1011.78313934 | 1276.2020394 | 876.7985954 | -1.3395724 | -8817903 | -204269 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1804.72413492 | 283.4344841 | 292.5817151 | -2.36051 | -6101041 | -0.499218 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 171.0720977 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 9 DEG. | TILT ANGLE | 9.010504 DEG |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 171 DEG, 4 MIN, 19.5588684 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 6 MIN, | | 5.4228687 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 171.0678062 DEG | | | | 9.1350888 DEG |
| SCALE FACTOR | 171 DEG, 4 MIN, 4.104780 SEC | 9 DEG, | 0 MIN, | | 6.3196850 SEC |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 1849.6413321 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | | | 11.1513358 KM |
| TILT AZIMUTH | .0000000 M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | | | 268.1720518 DEG |
| | .0085763 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | | | 1.6280287 KM/SEC |
| | | TILT ANGLE | | | *5274157 DEG |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | *0217088 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *0002002 DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -2.0592995 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 271.981247 DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 78.0734652 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5458162 DEG |
| | 78 DEG. 43 MIN. 56.8746185 SEC | 1 DEG. | 32 MIN. 44.9384022 SEC |
| ALPHA | *0.0884808 DEG | SWING ANGLE | *364.7277141 DEG |
| EMISSION ANGLE | *5611945 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | *0217088 DEG |
| PHASE ANGLE | 92.01478767 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 181.9214853 DEG |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| PHI | • 0484587 DEG | X-TILT | • 5251156 DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | • 0002000 DEG | SIGMA_X-TILT | • 0002000 DEG |
| KAPPA | 178.079381 DEG | Y-TILT | - 0484567 DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | • 0002000 DEG | SIGMA_Y-TILT | • 0002000 DEG |
| OMEGA | • 5251158 DEG | HEADING | - 91.9211058 DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA | • 0002000 DEG | SIGMA_HEADING | • 0002000 DEG |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | • 0000000 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | • 0000000 KM |

MAGNITUDE (KM)
111-5514

| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSTINES OF CATHEDRAL AXIS | X | Y | Z |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 00110666 | -15211480 | -14917081 | -14917081 |

לעומת הדרישות הנדרש בתקופה המודרנית, מושג זה נזקק למשמעותו ההיסטורית.

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SILENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 * 824499704+00 * 53935611+00 * 16874489+00
 - * 13421589+00 * 47704590+00 * 86856907+00
 - * 548896700+00 * 69371805+00 * 46595381+00
 * 99943760+00 * 33523328+01 * 84572840+03
 * 33514170-01 * 99939622+00 * 91648715+02
 * 11523708-02 * 91111161-01 * 99995763+00

| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| 12.124 | 173.935 |
| 6.365 | 174.037 |
| 6.170 | 168.268 |
| 11.932 | 167.998 |

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER DECLINATION 65 DEG, 46 MIN, 30.2 SEC
RIGHT ASCENSION -5 HR, 16 MIN, 7.9 SEC

Figure 7(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | GMT 1972 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 12 | 34.2 |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | 18 | 13.475 | |
| 1950.0 | 851.3387362 | -1368.306616 | -902.9598963 | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1760.0078066 | *483.2647867 | -284.9647747 | -1.4328962 | -0.7529505 | -0.1929934 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -15.3539122 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -5.8140714 DEG | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -15.3386000 DEG | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -8 DEG, 52 MIN, 26.6641803 SEC | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -15 DEG, 20 MIN, 18.961421 SEC | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -8 DEG, 53 MIN, 1724911 SEC | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1.047.2620973 KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 109.1721010 KM | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *0006943 M/KM | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 272.7535957 DEG | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | *308.082 KM/SEC | TILT ANGLE | 1.6100841 KM/SEC | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 121.5696030 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *2830603 DEG | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | *0406898 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | *0001990 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | -3.7435274 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 89.0177040 DEG | | | |
| DEG, 12 MIN, | 78.2095915 DEG | 1.5462603 DEG | | | | |
| ALPHA | 34.5295143 SEC | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 46.5371132 SEC | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | -25.353166 DEG | Swing Angle | -1.6.4547391 DEG | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | *3008172 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | *0406905 DEG | | | |
| PHI | 93.9979789 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 177.0848168 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | *24833696 DEG | X-TILT | *1357228 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | *0902000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | *0.002000 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -177.0842113 DEG | Y-TILT | *2483689 DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *0.002000 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | -1357228 DEG | HEADING | *67.0847992 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | *0.002000 DEG | | | |
| 3-49 | 111.0809996 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | 11.0.0696435 KM | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION CUSINES | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | *95202429 | *26577244 | *15170617 | 109.173517 | | |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

*47825339*00 *4382166*00 *11632581*00
*11947378*00 *48115562*00 *08646885*00
*45739393*00 *74388090*00 *48726993*00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

*998669653*00 *50857425*01 *4334841*02
*50861998*01 *99870257*00 *2368807*02
*42088347*02 *25862154*02 *99998780*00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-6.196 -12.358
-11.849 -12.593
-11.538 -18.351
-5.934 -18.008

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
DECLINATION 54 DEG, 7 MIN, 49.2 SEC
ELEVATION 74.45 HR, 45 MIN, 2.1 SEC
LIGHT ASCENSION

Figure 7(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 29, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 1112 Through: 1291

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.0 Deg N Lat., 146.4 Deg W Long., To: 8.9 Deg S Lat., 15.3 Deg W Long.

From: 129 Hr 1 Min 15.585 Sec, To: 130 Hr 16 Min 43.909 Sec CTR

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozaiell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710050

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 148 H, 0 M, 41.6762 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 29. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5784335.91 X = 1369.2055

Y = 1605330.97 Y = -5149.8936

Z = -951581.37 Z = -207.8020

⑥ Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A00460 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 146.4 deg W Long. and ending at 15.3 deg W Long. The sequence starts with a forward tilt of approximately 1.6 deg. Throughout the first twenty frames tilt changes to an aft value of 2.58 deg. From that point on, tilt is maintained less than 0.8 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 1120 and 1285 are included in the data for this sequence.

APOLLO 16 REV 2 MAP 8/72F PAGE ~ 1112

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | | | | |
| 1950.0 | -1773.8155212 | 256.8627305 | 427.6619997 | 15.085 | 14.952 | 55 | YDOT (KM/S) |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1622.3230520 | -1006.7466719 | 253.5495767 | 374.2831 | 4125.83 | 1.0 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| SCALE FACTOR | | | | -8874.857 | 36520.23 | 1.308243 | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | | | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | | | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | | | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | | | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | | | | | | | |
| ALPHA | 146°52'24.323 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 20°.7563782 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT |
| PHASE ANGLE | -146°44'60.545 DEG | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE |
| KAPPA | 45°.7960510 SEC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 1842.632813 KM | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY |
| OMEGA | .0000000 M/KM | TILT ANGLE |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0064178 KM/SEC | SIGMA TILT ANGLE |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | | | | | | | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT |
| RIGHT ASCENSION | -5 HK, 43 MIN, 21.6 SEC | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT |
| DECLINATION | 64 DEG, 11 MIN, 2.2 SEC | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 47.6496792 SEC |
| SWING ANGLE | 1.189076 DEG | SWING ANGLE |
| PHI | 1.5470282 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE |
| SIGMA PHI | 133°.6418209 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE |
| KAPPA | -1.2180841 DEG | X-TILT |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .0001999 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT |
| OMEGA | -177°.0982456 DEG | Y-TILT |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 100.6180000 KM | HEADING |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | X | Y | Z | | | | SIGMA HEADING |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | 83946597 | 52886672 | 12475296 | | | | LASER SLANT RANGE |

MAGNITUDE (KM)
104.578240

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
10.580 -143.474
5.101 -143.863
5.467 -149.202
10.758 -149.027

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
DECLINATION

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

* 24833349+00 * 87677203+00 * 41182688+00 * 50909829-01 * 21255885-01
- 13267029+00 * 45192337+00 * 88213596+00 * 99861958+00 * 14024530-01
- 9595426+00 * 16442664+00 * 22854929+00 * 21940502-01 * 12927211-01 * 99967566+00

RIGHT ASCENSION
DECLINATION

Figure 8(a) - First Frame

PAGE - 1291

APOLLO 16 REV29 MAP 8/72F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| GMT1972 | 4 | 22 | 4 | 10 | 43 | .276 | |
| CTE | | 5 | 10 | 16 | 43 | .909 | YDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 883.5827556 | *1351.273450 | -898.5763059 | -1.4172626 | *7771129 | *2082356 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 883.5827556 | *1351.273450 | -898.5763059 | -1.4172626 | *1.5712969 | *0742662 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC 1760.7613622 | *481.2458663 | *2866.7297559 | *4259229 | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1847.7262003 | KM | | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .0006914 | H/KM | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *0061519 | KM/SEC | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | *21.0922661 | DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | *0366596 | DEG | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -2.7123947 | DEG | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 77.2061429 | DEG | | | | | |
| 77 DEG, 12 MIN, 22.1144128 SEC | | | | | | | |
| ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE | *1771846 | DEG | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | *3320680 | DEG | | | | | |
| PHI | 92.5352421 | DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | *1511416 | DEG | | | | | |
| KAPPA | *0002000 | DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -177.844574 | DEG | | | | | |
| OMEGA | *0002000 | DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *2733659 | DEG | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *0002000 | DEG | | | | | |
| | *0000000 | KM | | | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | *95436106 | X | | | | | |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | | Y | | | | | |
| | | Z | | | | | |
| 3-56 | | | 25792439 | | *15056551 | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

MAGNITUDE (KM)
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-6.229 -12.364
-11.875 -12.511
-11.672 -18.314
-6.005 -18.029

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

-0.99928880+0J *37616162-01 *26378055+02
-0.37603271-01 *99928136+00 *47711170-02
*28153725-02 *46635211-02 *99978513+00

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION 4 HR, 48 MIN, 3.5 SEC
DECLINATION 54 DEG, 10 MIN, 27.8 SEC

Figure 8(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: North oblique strip photography

Rev: 37, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 1291 Through: 1429

Coverage Interval:

From: 12.1 Deg N Lat., 157.3 Deg E Long., To: 6.8 Deg S Lat., 30.5 Deg W Long.

From: 145 Hr 7 Min 42.432 Sec, To: 146 Hr 9 Min 54.546 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Koziebelli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710100

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 163 H, 48 M, 51.3162 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 37. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| X = | <u>5796930.54</u> | X = | <u>1361.5228</u> |
| Y = | <u>1608826.39</u> | Y = | <u>-5139.3840</u> |
| Z = | <u>-918025.96</u> | Z = | <u>-317.2457</u> |

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: Variable

Date Edited: 7/21/72

Edited Data Tape No. A00460 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: Vehicle attitude used for this sequence contained a gap in excess of 1 minute, 145 H, 23 M, 21 Sec - 145 H, 24 M, 41 Sec AET (Frames 1326 through 1328). Vehicle attitude data was low bit rate for the interval 145 H, 24 M, 41 Sec - 145 H, 28 M, 35 Sec AET, Frames 1329 through 1337.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a strip of 40 deg N oblique photography starting at 157 deg E Long. and ending at 30.5 deg W Long. Through-out all the sequence except the final frame tilt is maintained within the range 39.5 - 40.46 deg. There were no vehicle attitude available for the computation of data for frames 1326 through 1328. Data for frame 1397 was omitted due to a computer erratic. Computations of data for frames 1329 through 1337 were based on low bit rate telemetered vehicle attitude data. Star patterns companion to frames 1295 and 1425 are included in the data for this sequence.

APOLLO 16 REV 37 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 1291

| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | ZDGT (KM/S) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 22 | 19 | 1 | 41.0797 | |
| CTE | | 6 | 1 | 7 | 42.0432 | |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XOUT (KM/S) | YOUT (KM/S) | ZDGT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | -709.1233059 | 1336.5227191 | 894.1044166 | 1.3909785 | .8099195 | *2236704 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1685.7518779 | 69d.3551703 | 287.6830431 | .6063263 | 1.5114845 | *.0730059 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 157.49727C3 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 8 DEG. | 57 MIN, 34.6435833 SEC | 8.9596232 DEG |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 157 DEG, 29 MIN, 50.1947021 | SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 12.0616555 | DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 157 DEG, 20 MIN, 52.1736145 | SEC | 12 DEG, | 3 MIN, 41.958770 | SEC | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1847.2197679 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 109.1297715 | KM | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .00067316 | KM/SEC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 26.7.3641491 | DEG | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 357.3012352 | DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6301549 | KM/SEC | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0003103 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | 40.0.1325831 | DEG | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 2.58880461 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0002000 | DEG | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 69.66229913 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 271.0.365295 | DEG | |
| ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE | 46.7686558 | SEC | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5533745 | DEG | |
| PHI | 46.7686558 | SEC | 1 DEG. | 33 MIN, 12.1480751 | SEC | |
| SIGMA PHI | | | SWING ANGLE | .0761218 | DEG | |
| KAPPA | | | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0003103 | DEG | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | | | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 183.6041244 | DEG | |
| OMEGA | | | X-TILT | 40.1325403 | DEG | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | | | SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 | DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | | | Y-TILT | .0490650 | DEG | |
| | | | SIGMA Y-TILT | .0002000 | DEG | |
| | | | HEADING | .92.7569678 | DEG | |
| | | | SIGMA HEADING | .0002000 | DEG | |
| | | | LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 | KM | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS .80197626 -0.29938400 .51691711

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| • 85909805+00 | • 49423783+00 | • 13296446+00 |
| • 20740304+00 | - • 98676769-01 | - • 97326609+00 |
| - • 46790434+00 | • 86370824+00 | - • 18727943+00 |

* 37326171-01 -76364377+00 * 64455795+00
 * 30348948-01 -64384363+00 * 76455497+00

| PHOTOGRAPH EQUIPMENT | | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------------------|---|----------|-----------|
| • • • • • | • | 9.258 | 159.713 |
| • • • • • | • | 9.047 | 155.272 |
| • • • • • | • | | • 000 |

PICUT ACCUSATION 9 HR. 35 MIN. 51.6 SEC DIREC

Figure 9(a) - First Frame

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
GMT 1972 4 22 20 3 53.911
CTE Z (KM) 2 7 54.546 XDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
STATE VECTOR X (KM) Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
1950.0 697.9695715 -1444.8250582 -920.1242427 -1.4924478 -6.6402892 -1131364
SELENOGRAPHIC 1575.1885169 -929.7925929 -274.9117405 -.8176976 -.4035796 .072627

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT -30.5522423 DEG LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -8.5473554 DEG
-30 DEG, 33 MIN. 8.0722046 SEC LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -6 DEG, 32 MIN. 50.4794884 SEC
LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -30.4935358 DEG SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT -6.8440782 DEG
-30 DEG, 29 MIN. 36.7287254 SEC LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT -6 DEG, 50 MIN. 2.6814938 SEC
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 1849.6782408 KM SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 111.5802445 KM
SPACECRAFT RADIUS .0005773 M/KM AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 273.7846537 DEG
SCALE FACTOR .00067458 KM/SEC HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.6278908 KM/SEC
MEAN ALTITUDE RATE -.000488684 DEG TILT ANGLE 24.8297629 DEG
TILT AZIMUTH 1.94488684 DEG SIGMA TILT ANGLE 0.002000 DEG
SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0004763 DEG SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 89.5916405 DEG
SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -9.7448950 DEG LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5538011 DEG
LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 69.1364494 DEG 1 DEG. 33 MIN. 13.6841011 SEC
69 DEG, 8 MIN. 11.2179136 SEC SWING ANGLE 358.9407592 DEG
ALPHA 1.1469353 DEG SIGMA SWING ANGLE 0.004763 DEG
EMISSION ANGLE 26.5440286 DEG NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 176.7935749 DEG
PHASE ANGLE 99.7572823 DEG X-TILT 24.8252337 DEG
.4900660 DEG SIGMA X-TILT 0.002000 DEG
SIGMA PHI .0002204 DEG Y-TILT 44.47794 DEG
KAPPA -.176.8840408 DEG Z-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
SIGMA KAPPA .0002204 DEG
OMEGA 24.8252337 DEG HEADING -.87.0897984 DEG
SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG SIGMA HEADING 0.0002000 DEG
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM LASER SLANT RANGE .0000000 KM

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z MAGNITUDE (KM)
OF CAMERA AXIS -.71190379 .43680106 .54990711 123.811190

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

-91431213+00 -39519962+00 -88603668-01 -99868025+00 50769233-01 77627862-02
-27703306+00 76983879+00 -57497908+00 -9333934-01 -90625084+00 41985184+00
.29544199+00 -50116423+00 -81335630+00 -14280599-01 -41968071+00 90755947+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-24.3 -24.327
-9.455 -28.309
-9.229 -32.960
.683 -.36.184

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR, 37 MIN, 17.5 SEC DECLINATION 29 DEG, 10 MIN, 25.5 SEC

RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR, 37 MIN, 17.5 SEC
DECLINATION 29 DEG, 10 MIN, 25.5 SEC
RECD JDU NUMBER 4

Figure 9(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 38, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 1548 Through: 1694

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.2 Deg N Lat., 165.0 Deg E Long., To: 8.8 Deg S Lat., 26.6 Deg W Long.

From: 147 Hr 3 Min 49.405 Sec, To: 148 Hr 7 Min 8.172 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Koziebelli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710100

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 165 H, 47 M, 22.5165 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 38. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5798599.49 X = 1360.7713

Y = 1609289.57 Y = -5137.8823

Z = -912614.82 Z = -330.5843

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 8/4/72

Edited Data Tape No. A09043 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 165 deg E Long. and ending at 26.6 deg W Long. Through-out the sequence a tilt of less than 0.85 deg is maintained with a tilt of zero for frame 1591. Data for frames 1598 and 1676 were omitted due to a computer erratic. Star patterns companion to frames 1555 and 1685 are included in the data for this sequence.

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
 GMT1972 4 22 20 57 49.770
 CTE Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 STATE VECTOR X (KM) 1187.5697859 847.2679205 1.2648094 0.741985 3361358
 1950.0 -1130.7235517 472.8307135 296.6847362 .4115852 1.5783260 -.0357913
 SELENOGRAPHIC -1759.2981440
 SELECOGRAPHIC -1759.2981440
 LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 164.9566116 DEG 9 DEG, 14 MIN, 59.6940136 SEC
 164 DEG, 57 MIN, 23.8018799 SEC LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 9, 24944619 DEG
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 164.9743061 DEG 9 DEG, 14 MIN, 58.0628014 SEC
 164 DEG, 58 MIN, 27.5019836 SEC SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 107.6403946 KM
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1845.7303909 KM AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 268.6922904 DEG
 SCALE FACTOR .0000000 H/KM 1.6314585 KM/SEC
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0062717 KM/SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 91.4844055 DEG .2822802 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0405934 DEG .0002000 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -5.9585086 DEG 272.5577240 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 68.6800695 DEG LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5541696 DEG
 68 DEG, 46 MIN, 48.2501507 SEC 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 15.0106144 SEC
 SWING ANGLE .2994984 DEG 73.0420528 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE *2995506 DEG .0405940 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 95.6590900 DEG 181.5578106 DEG
 SIGMA PHI -.2816779 DEG -.0149674 DEG
 KAPPA .0002000 DEG .0002000 DEG
 3 SIGMA KAPPA 178.4422436 DEG .2816779 DEG
 3-69 OMEGA -.0002000 DEG .0002000 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA .0149694 DEG -.91.5578273 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .00000000 KM .0002000 DEG
 .00000000 KM

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z
 OF CAMERA AXIS .95186305 -.26091986 .16086503
 TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
 RIGHT ASCENSION -5 HR, 16 MIN, 22.1 SEC DECLINATION 65 DEG, 14 MIN, 42.0 SEC

MAGNITUDE (KM) 107.641780
 TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 3-69
 77998101+00 59357773+00 19823005+00 2718557J-01 49161867-02
 -14509385+00 47965760+00 86537643+00 27184602-01 99963039+00 26126476-03
 -60875064+00 64621523+00 46024831+00 49215496-02 127533491-03 99998786+00
 PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
 LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 12.101 167.748
 6.525 167.858
 6.400 162.269
 11.926 162.074

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER

Figure 10(a) - First Frame

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
GMT 1972 4 22 1 7.537
CTE 6 4 7 8.172 YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
STATE VECTOR X (KM) Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
1950.0 843.4249148 -1376.1720749 -905.5037073 -1.4327433 -0.7490433 -0.1827568
SELENOGRAPHIC 1635.5549507 -818.0420555 -284.4632298 -0.7206897 -1.4561467 .0863857

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 226.5724654 DEG
-226 DEG, 34 MIN, 20.8755112 SEC
LAT1 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -26.5526421 DEG
LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -26 DEG, 33 MIN, 9.5115852 SEC
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 1850.7166532 KM
SPACECRAFT RADIUS .0006733 KM/KM
SCALE FACTOR .004544 KM/SEC
MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0043405 DEG
TILT ANGLE 101.8943405 DEG
SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0372086 DEG
SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -4.8789406 DEG
LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 68 DEG, 8 MIN, 38.9069366 SEC
ALPHA .3208411 DEG
EMISSION ANGLE .3289073 DEG
PHASE ANGLE 95.1997052 DEG
PHI -.3054783 DEG
SIGMA PHI .0102000 DEG.
KAPPA -176.6225815 DEG
SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG
OMEGA -.0457483 DEG
SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 114.9860001 KM

LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -8.8416615 DEG
-8 DEG, 50 MIN, 29.9812317 SEC
LAT1 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -8.8457867 DEG
LAT1 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -8 DEG, 50 MIN, 44.8320866 SEC
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 112.6266569 KM
AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 273.0442639 DEG
HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.62269850 KM/SEC
TILT ANGLE .03089039 DEG
SIGMA TILT ANGLE 89.0001994 DEG
SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 89.1822634 DEG
LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 16.5624046 SEC
SWING ANGLE 1.6546007 DEG
SIGMA SWING ANGLE 98.5121301 DEG
NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 0.0372092 DEG
NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 176.6228702 DEG
X-TILT -.0457483 DEG
SIGMA X-TILT .0002000 DEG
Y-TILT .03054782 DEG
SIGMA Y-TILT .0002000 DEG
HEADING -.86.6228247 DEG
SIGMA HEADING .0002000 DEG
LASER SLANT RANGE 114.9843283 KM

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X .88152149
OF CAMERA AXIS Y .44680177
Z .15260419

MAGNITUDE (KM) 112.628400
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

*.99824920+00 *58907867-01 *.53315752-02
*.58912917-01 *.99826280+00 .79845796-03
.52753672-02 .1111501-02 .99998547+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-6.088 *23.445
-11.929 *23.742
-11.557 *29.680
-5.775 *29.285

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION 4 HR, 42 MIN, 25.7 SEC
DECLINATION 54 DEG, 7 MIN, 35.9 SEC

Figure 10(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography
Rev: 39, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 1837 Through: 1985

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.3 Deg N Lat., 163.6 Deg E Long., To: 9.1 Deg S Lat., 21.5 Deg W Long.

From: 149 Hr 2 Min 48.968 Sec, To: 150 Hr 4 Min 0.924 Sec CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozaiell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710100

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 167 H, 45 M, 53.5361 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 39. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5800294.59 X = 1360.1109

Y = 1609760.02 Y = -5136.1892

Z = -906947.38 Z = -343.8382

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A07978 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 163.6 deg E Long, and ending at 21.5 deg W Long. Through-out the sequence, tilt is maintained within the range of 0.19 and .74 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 1845 and 1980 are included in the data for this sequence.

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECONDS
 GM1972 4 22 22 56 48.333
 CTE Y (KM) 6 5 2 48.968
 STATE VECTOR X (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 1950.0 11122.5630481 1193.1353358 849.0947763 1.2705674 9.690142 33.4756
 1950.0 11746.6804696 515.6543817 296.4145991 0.4500455 1.5681932 0.0378830

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 163°55'24.349 DEG
 163 DEG, 33 MIN, 0.7657166 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 163°56'75.049 DEG
 163 DEG, 34 MIN, 3.0175781 SEC
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 1845.1779496 KM
 SCALE FACTOR 0.0000000 H/KM
 MFAN ALTITUDE RATE 0.0061388 KM/SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 33.0172091 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH 0.0260646 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -5.5637045 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 67.6728300 DEG
 67 DEG, 40 MIN, 22.1881199 SEC
 ALPHA 0.2391359 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE 0.4702693 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 0.953247080 DEG
 PHI 0.02515029 DEG
 SIGMA PHI 0.0002000 DEG
 KAPPA 178.4220695 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA 0.0002000 DEG
 OMEGA 0.3646525 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA 0.0002000 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 108.86669996 KM

LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 9°244'21.00 DEG
 LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 39.1560173 SEC
 9.2670971 DEG
 9 DEG, 16 MIN, 1.5496159 SEC
 107.QB79533 KM
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE OF VELOCITY VECTOR 268.6172371 DEG
 AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY 1.6318920 KM/SEC
 HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 0.4430995 DEG
 TILT ANGLE 0.0001984 DEG
 SIGMA TILT ANGLE 0.0002000 DEG
 SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 272.4942665 DEG
 LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5549782 DEG
 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 17.9216766 SEC
 34.5937984 DEG
 SWING ANGLE 0.0260647 DEG
 SIGMA SWING ANGLE 181.5763482 DEG
 NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 0.3646525 DEG
 X-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA X-TILT 0.2514978 DEG
 Y-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA Y-TILT -91.5763302 DEG
 HEADING 0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA HEADING 108.8637438 KM
 LASER SLANT RANGE

SFERNOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X 0.94640104 Y -0.28378734 Z -0.15423949
 OF CAMERA AXIS MAGNITUDE (KM) 107.091351

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SFERNOGRAPHIC TO CAMERA

*78303894+00 *59013525+00 *19644454+00 **0.27508418-01 **-0.3894503-02
 -14068498+00 *4/570596+00 **86828061+00 **-0.99960055+00 **-0.63643441-02
 -60585287+00 *65226090+00 *45551947+00 **0.42127018-02 **-0.64827282-02 **0.99997010+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

*0.94961196+00 **0.27508418-01 **-0.3894503-02
 12.121 166.340 *27536037-01 **-0.99960055+00 **-0.63643441-02
 6.576 166.419 *0.447 160.891
 11.946 160.664

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
 LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 DECLINATION DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER

| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| GM 1972 | 4 | 22 | 23 | 58 | .288 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | | 6 | 6 | 4 | .924 | |
| STATE VECTOR Y (KM) | | 6 | 6 | 4 | xDOT (KM/S) | |
| STATE VECTOR Z (KM) | | 6 | 6 | 4 | yDOT (KM/S) | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1010.4582407 | -1279.1295108 | -878.7515885 | -1.3462714 | -872.4869 | zDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR Y (KM) | 1700.8503183 | -671.1587546 | -293.2668956 | -5933064 | -1.5126903 | -2649362 |
| STATE VECTOR Z (KM) | | | | | | .062239 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC SCALE FACTOR | 21.53492858 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9 DEG. | 6 MIN. | -9, 1119621 DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -21 DEG. | 32 MIN. | 3.4288216 SEC | -9 DEG. | 6 MIN. | 43.0634880 SEC |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -21.5400994 | DEG | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9 DEG. | 5 MIN. | -9.0702817 DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIM GRND PT | -21 DEG. | 32 MIN. | 24.3577766 SEC | -9 DEG. | 5 MIN. | 25.0142097 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1851.8507907 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 113.7607944 KM | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | •00006666 | M/KN | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 272.1145494 DEG | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | -00062270 | KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6259571 KM/SEC | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 345.169548 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | .3427317 DEG | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | •0336591 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0001987 DEG | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIM GRND PT | 1.0424662 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PTN | 89.25776761 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 67.15948081 | DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR PTN | 1.5551916 DEG | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE | 67 DEG. | 9 MIN. | 17.3092103 SEC | 1 DEG. | 33 MIN. | 19.4095802 SEC |
| EMISSION ANGLE | •0826192 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | 342.4986225 DEG | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | •3650541 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | •0336590 DEG | | |
| PHI | 88.8748951 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 177.3300258 DEG | | |
| SIGMA PHI | •1030370 | DEG | X-TILT | •3267668 DEG | | |
| KAPPA | •0001999 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | •0002301 DEG | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | •1777.3294792 | DEG | Y-TILT | -1.1C30373 DEG | | |
| OMEGA | •00002000 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | •0001999 DEG | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | •3267668 | DEG | HEADING | -87.3300662 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | •0002001 | DEG | SIGMA HEADING | •0002000 DEG | | |
| | 116.3769999 | KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | 116.3749170 KM | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS X Y Z
 -0.91815354 •36065966 •16406916

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
"6.266 -18.436
-12.134 -18.694
-11.648 -24.672
-5.983 -24.375

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
54 DEG. 1 MILS, 56.9 SEC
DECLINATION

Figure 11(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography
Rev: 47, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 2065 Through: 2219

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.2 Deg N Lat., 154.7 Deg E Long., To: 8.9 Deg S Lat., 34.5 Deg W Long.

From: 164 Hr 53 Min 53.882 Sec, To: 165 Hr 56 Min 22.777 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: _____, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Koziebelli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710150

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 183 H, 33 M, 58.1984 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 47. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| X = | <u>5813990.47</u> | X = | <u>1357.9511</u> |
| Y = | <u>1613561.06</u> | Y = | <u>-5123.2939</u> |
| Z = | <u>-852264.79</u> | Z = | <u>-446.3621</u> |

● Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/24/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10818 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$
 $\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$
 $\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 154.7 deg E Long. and ending at 34.5 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 0.074 - 0.744 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 2070 and 2215 are included in the data for this sequence.

PAGE - 2045

APOLLO 16 REV 47 MAP 5/72F

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
| GHT 17/2 | 4 | 23 | 14 | 47 | 53.245 |
| CTE | | 6 | 20 | 53 | 53.882 |
| X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | VDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR 1950.U | -1117.2834758 | 1193.6719041 | 846.6316515 | 1.2750872 | .9700106 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC 1950.U | -1643.2695199 | 776.6283900 | 295.9027509 | ,6871.089 | -1.4825668 |

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 154.7134495 DEG LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 9 DEG, 14 MIN, 37.8861523 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 154.418213 SEC LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 9 DEG, 14 MIN, 3.2426229 SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 154.7365990 DEG SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRID PNT 272.3695488 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH +4.7365990 DEG 0.299455 DEG 0.0047932129 DEG 1.5611708 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN. GRID PNT 11.7562866 SEC 0.7932129 DEG 0.0047932129 DEG 10.40149572 KM
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 0.0000000 NM/KM LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 10.2150249 SEC
 SCALE FACTOR 0.0047069 KM/SEC HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.6346212 KM/SEC
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE 0.0047069 DEG TILT ANGLE 0.3824541 DEG
 TILT AZIMUTH 0.930905104 DEG SIGMA TILT ANGLE 0.0002001 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH +0.299455 DEG 0.0002000 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN. GRID PNT 59.6231044 DEG 0.0002000 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 23.8957500 SEC 0.0002000 DEG
 ALPHA 0.4051617 DEG SWING ANGLE 0.0002000 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE 0.4051941 DEG SIGMA SWING ANGLE 0.0299458 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 0.943880510 DEG NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE -0.0299391 DEG
 PHI -0.3811340 DEG X-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA PHI +0.0020000 DEG SIGMA X-TILT 0.3811340 DEG
 KAPPA 78.5989722 DEG Y-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA 0.0002000 DEG SIGMA Y-TILT 0.0002000 DEG
 OMEGA -0.0299391 DEG HEADING -0.0002000 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA 0.0002000 DEG SIGMA HEADING 0.0002000 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 103.0200999 KM LASER SLANT RANGE 103.0187044 KM

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X 0.88952263 Y -0.42758890 Z -0.16098824
 TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

-0.99967888+00 *-0.24453044-01 -0.66519937-02
 *0.86552387+00 *-0.99970091+00 *52253629-03
 *-0.1422714+00 *-0.664443291+00 *35974083-03
 *-0.60123389+00 *-0.46245960+00 *-0.99977727+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
 LATITUDE 11.991 157.423
 LONGITUDE 6.602 157.517
 6.503 152.121
 11.629 151.951

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 ECLINATION 65 DEG, A MIN, 54.8 SEC
 RIGHT ASCENT SIGN -5 hrs, 17 min, 39.4 sec

Figure 12(a) - First Frame

PNTID = 7219

REF ID = 7219

ATTITUDE

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| Y | 0.1474 | Z | -0.9894 |
| X | 0.9894 | W | 0.0674 |

STATE VECTOR

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| X | 0.1550 | Y | 0.1550 | Z | 0.1550 |
| VX | 0.1550 | HY | 0.1550 | VZ | 0.1550 |
| DX | -0.1550 | DY | -0.1550 | DZ | -0.1550 |

SELENOGRAPHIC

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| X | 0.3608 | Y | 0.3608 | Z | 0.3608 |
| VX | 0.3608 | HY | 0.3608 | VZ | 0.3608 |
| DX | -0.3608 | DY | -0.3608 | DZ | -0.3608 |

LONGITUDE OF LANDER POINT

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|--------|
| X | -0.9693 | Y | 0.0493 | Z | 0.0493 |
| VX | -0.9693 | HY | 0.0493 | VZ | 0.0493 |
| DX | 0.0493 | DY | -0.9693 | DZ | 0.0493 |

LONG OF CAMERA AXIS

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|--------|
| X | 0.9693 | Y | 0.0493 | Z | 0.0493 |
| VX | 0.9693 | HY | 0.0493 | VZ | 0.0493 |
| DX | -0.0493 | DY | -0.9693 | DZ | 0.0493 |

SATELLITE RADIUS

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|--------|
| X | 1.6175 | Y | 1.6175 | Z | 1.6175 |
| VX | 1.6175 | HY | 1.6175 | VZ | 1.6175 |
| DX | -1.6175 | DY | -1.6175 | DZ | 1.6175 |

SCALE FACTOR

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.006503 | Y | 0.006503 | Z | 0.006503 |
| VX | 0.006503 | HY | 0.006503 | VZ | 0.006503 |
| DX | -0.006503 | DY | -0.006503 | DZ | 0.006503 |

MEAN ALTITUDE RATE

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.0059162 | Y | 0.0059162 | Z | 0.0059162 |
| VX | 0.0059162 | HY | 0.0059162 | VZ | 0.0059162 |
| DX | -0.0059162 | DY | -0.0059162 | DZ | 0.0059162 |

TILT AZIMUTH

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.334186 | Y | 0.334186 | Z | 0.334186 |
| VX | 0.334186 | HY | 0.334186 | VZ | 0.334186 |
| DX | -0.334186 | DY | -0.334186 | DZ | 0.334186 |

SUN ELEVATION AT PRINCIPAL POINT

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.3976297 | Y | 0.3976297 | Z | 0.3976297 |
| VX | 0.3976297 | HY | 0.3976297 | VZ | 0.3976297 |
| DX | -0.3976297 | DY | -0.3976297 | DZ | 0.3976297 |

LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.995549 | Y | 0.995549 | Z | 0.995549 |
| VX | 0.995549 | HY | 0.995549 | VZ | 0.995549 |
| DX | -0.995549 | DY | -0.995549 | DZ | 0.995549 |

ALPHA

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.217700 | Y | 0.217700 | Z | 0.217700 |
| VX | 0.217700 | HY | 0.217700 | VZ | 0.217700 |
| DX | -0.217700 | DY | -0.217700 | DZ | 0.217700 |

EMISSION ANGLE

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.960528 | Y | 0.960528 | Z | 0.960528 |
| VX | 0.960528 | HY | 0.960528 | VZ | 0.960528 |
| DX | -0.960528 | DY | -0.960528 | DZ | 0.960528 |

PHI

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.1843551 | Y | 0.1843551 | Z | 0.1843551 |
| VX | 0.1843551 | HY | 0.1843551 | VZ | 0.1843551 |
| DX | -0.1843551 | DY | -0.1843551 | DZ | 0.1843551 |

SIGMA PHI

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.0002000 | Y | 0.0002000 | Z | 0.0002000 |
| VX | 0.0002000 | HY | 0.0002000 | VZ | 0.0002000 |
| DX | -0.0002000 | DY | -0.0002000 | DZ | 0.0002000 |

KAPPA

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| X | -0.1760939490 | Y | -0.1760939490 | Z | -0.1760939490 |
| VX | -0.1760939490 | HY | -0.1760939490 | VZ | -0.1760939490 |
| DX | 0.1760939490 | DY | 0.1760939490 | DZ | 0.1760939490 |

SIGMA KAPPA

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.0002000 | Y | 0.0002000 | Z | 0.0002000 |
| VX | 0.0002000 | HY | 0.0002000 | VZ | 0.0002000 |
| DX | -0.0002000 | DY | -0.0002000 | DZ | 0.0002000 |

OMEGA

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.265591 | Y | 0.265591 | Z | 0.265591 |
| VX | 0.265591 | HY | 0.265591 | VZ | 0.265591 |
| DX | -0.265591 | DY | -0.265591 | DZ | 0.265591 |

SIGMA OMEGA

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.0002000 | Y | 0.0002000 | Z | 0.0002000 |
| VX | 0.0002000 | HY | 0.0002000 | VZ | 0.0002000 |
| DX | -0.0002000 | DY | -0.0002000 | DZ | 0.0002000 |

SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (METERS)

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| X | 0.000000 | Y | 0.000000 | Z | 0.000000 |
| VX | 0.000000 | HY | 0.000000 | VZ | 0.000000 |
| DX | -0.000000 | DY | -0.000000 | DZ | 0.000000 |

3-84

SUPERDYNAMIC DIRECTION COSTANTS

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------|---|-----------|
| X | 0.15193410 | Y | 0.56150756 | Z | 1.5957475 |
|---|------------|---|------------|---|-----------|

TRANSFORMATION STATEMENT

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.15193410 | Y | 0.56150756 | Z | 1.5957475 |
| VX | 0.15193410 | HY | 0.56150756 | VZ | 1.5957475 |
| DX | -0.15193410 | DY | -0.56150756 | DZ | 1.5957475 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| LATITUDE | 0.15193410 | LONGITUDE | 0.56150756 | ALTITUDE | 1.5957475 |
| VX | 0.15193410 | HY | 0.56150756 | VZ | 1.5957475 |
| DX | -0.15193410 | DY | -0.56150756 | DZ | 1.5957475 |

TRANSFORMATION STATEMENT

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.15193410 | Y | 0.56150756 | Z | 1.5957475 |
| VX | 0.15193410 | HY | 0.56150756 | VZ | 1.5957475 |
| DX | -0.15193410 | DY | -0.56150756 | DZ | 1.5957475 |

INJECTION TO SATELLITE FOCIO CENTER

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.15193410 | Y | 0.56150756 | Z | 1.5957475 |
| VX | 0.15193410 | HY | 0.56150756 | VZ | 1.5957475 |
| DX | -0.15193410 | DY | -0.56150756 | DZ | 1.5957475 |

HIGH ACCURACY

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| X | 0.15193410 | Y | 0.56150756 | Z | 1.5957475 |
| VX | 0.15193410 | HY | 0.56150756 | VZ | 1.5957475 |
| DX | -0.15193410 | DY | -0.56150756 | DZ | 1.5957475 |

LAST FRAME

Figure 12(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: South oblique strip photography

Rev: 48, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 2353 Through: 2500

Coverage Interval:

From: 7.8 Deg N Lat., 154.7 Deg E Long., To: 12.5 Deg SLat., 31.4 Deg W Long.

From: 166 Hr 52 Min 24.891 Sec, To: 167 Hr 53 Min 51.395 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozaiell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710150

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 185 H, 32 M, 28.5367 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 48. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5815495.89

X = 1358.0589

Y = 1613978.86

Y = -5121.7832

Z = -844267.89

Z = -458.6796

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/21/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10985 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = -95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of 40 deg south oblique strip photography starting at 154.7 deg E Long. and ending at 31.4 deg W Long. Over the first five frames, tilt is increased from its initial value of 23 deg to approximately 40 deg, then maintained within the range 39.5 - 40.6 deg. Star patterns companion to frames 2360 and 2495 are included in the data for this sequence.

APOLLO 16 REV 48 MAP 8/72F PAGE - 2353

| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1950.0 | -1144.3876682 | 1172.2839568 | 441.2939786 | 1.2561790 | .9904858 | .3382230 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1643.7974848 | 775.5767353 | 296.7472418 | .6875115 | 1.4829575 | -.0400939 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 154.7411175 DEG | | | | | |
| LONG DEG, 44 MIN. | 28.0229187 SEC | | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 154.7433128 DEG | | | | | |
| LONG DEG, 44 MIN. | 35.9262085 SEC | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1841.6428451 KM | | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .0000000 M/KM | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE TRATE | .00049090 KM/SEC | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 179.9142676 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0005129 DEG | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -5.84999231 DEG | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 58.6203642 DEG | | | | | |
| ALPHA | 58 DEG, 37 MIN., 13.3113B2 SEC | | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 2.1171412 DEG | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 24.4019437 DEG | | | | | |
| PHI | 94.3045235 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | -.0371686 DEG | | | | | |
| KAPPA | .0002172 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -179.9903717 DEG | | | | | |
| OMEGA | .0002172 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | -22.9484704 DEG | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .0002000 KM | | | | | |
| 3-90 | .0000000 KM | | | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAHFR | X | 76486147 | | | | |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | Y | 36152198 | | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA | Z | 53318739 | | | | |
| DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER | | 13.060020 | | | | |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAHFR

| RIGHT ASCENSION | -4 HR, 22 MIN, 20.9 SEC |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | 59140653+00 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE | 22709746+00 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | 70375773+00 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE | 61377980+00 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | 39365397+00 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE | 75610970+00 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

| SIGMA TILT X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Z-TILT |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 |
| 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 0.00000000 | 1.00000000 | 0.00000000 |

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
GMT 1972 4 23 17 47 50.757
CTE Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
STATE VECTOR X (KM) -1281.922103 -879.9512890 -1.3416163 -875.1325 -259.4780
1950.0 1013.0376582 -31 DEG, 18 MIN, 13 SEC LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -9 DEG, 5 MIN, 50.0136852 SEC
1565.4795088 -951.9662841 -293.3803204 -1.8376055 -1.3882659 -666.0199

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT -31.1037348 DEG LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -9 DEG, 5 MIN, 50.0136852 SEC
LONG OFF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -31.4249482 DEG LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -12.4624853 DEG
SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1855.5425518 KM SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE -12 DEG, 27 MIN, 44.9471283 SEC
SCALE FACTOR .0004794 M/KM AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 117.4525555 KM
MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .00048723 KM/SEC HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 272.3338633 DEG
TILT AZIMUTH 182.0154285 DEG TILT ANGLE 162.226842 KM/SEC
SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0003093 DEG SIGMA TILT ANGLE 40.2813253 DEG
SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT .1261635 DEG SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 0002000 DEG
LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 58.01004289 DEG LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 88.3721132 DEG
58 DEG, 6 MIN, 1.5440512 SEC 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 44.2048359 SEC
ALPHA 2.4466765 DEG SWING ANGLE 179.8423754 DEG
EMISSION ANGLE 43.6486891 DEG SIGMA SWING ANGLE 0003093 DEG
PHASE ANGLE 87.3791313 DEG NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 177.2012788 DEG
PHI -.1335867 DEG X TILT -40.2811405 DEG
SIGMA PHI .0002621 DEG SIGMA X-TILT 0002000 DEG
KAPPA -.177.7779446 DEG Y TILT 019107 DEG
SIGMA KAPPA .0002621 DEG SIGMA Y-TILT 0002000 DEG
OMEGA .40.2811403 DEG HEADING -87.8643174 DEG
SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG SIGMA HEADING 0002000 DEG
SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM .0000000 KM

3-97

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z MAGNITUDE (KM)
OF CAMERA AXIS .074272742 .042503968 -.51739467 157.892676

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

-0.82660110+00 -0.53848471+00 -1.16359976+00
-0.43341893+00 -0.79987446-01 -0.96661742+00
-0.50742269+00 -0.83883031+00 -0.19719507+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

-0.99930382+00 -0.37266005+01 -0.17786771+02
-0.29578775-01 -0.76230755+00 -0.64653870+00
.22737941+01 -0.64614119+00 -0.76287910+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-9.403 -28.907
***** *000
***** *000
-9.226 -33.696

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -11 HR, 52 MIN, 4.4 SEC DECLINATION 79 DEG, 11 MIN, 18.7 SEC

Figure 13(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Oblique strip photography

Rev: 59, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 2501 Through: 2536

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.2 Deg S Lat., 15.7 Deg E Long., To: 9.2 Deg S Lat., 48.4 Deg W Long.

From: 189 Hr 31 Min 51.837 Sec, To: 189 Hr 44 Min 30.230 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozaiell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710200

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 207 H, 16 M, 44.2062 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 59. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5816950.19 X = 1347.7703

Y = 1614382.49 Y = -5105.6956

Z = -879621.40 Z = -601.5274

① Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A13115 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

● APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .9802564 | -.0079311 | -.1975715 |
| .1698344 | -.4779295 | .8618235 |
| -.1012604 | -.8783624 | -.4671464 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar Camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = 95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of variable oblique strip photography starting at 15.7 deg E Long. and ending at 48.4 deg W Long. For the first frame of the sequence, the camera is directed slightly aft and to the south of nadir. Its direction is then immediately switched to a direction above the forward horizon and to the north such that tilt is approximately 72.6 deg. Over the remainder of the sequence, tilt is steadily decreased to a final value of 14.64 deg, with acquisition of the lunar surface for all frames beyond 2512. Star patterns companion to frames 2505 and 2530 are included on the data for this sequence.

APOLLO 16 REV S9 MAP 8/72 F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | PAGE - | 2501 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 24 | 15 | 16 | 44 | 206 | | |
| CTE | 7 | 21 | 31 | 51 | 837 | | | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) | | | |
| 1831.4175843 | 192.0030533 | "257.4599289 | .0440653 | "104132575 | "7905273 | | | |
| 1950.0 | 192.0034060 | -268.1081479 | .4107997 | "105562134 | "1033452 | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 15.5109698 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -8 DEG. | 17 MIN. | 24.7132574 SEC | | | |
| 15 DEG, 30 MIN. | 39.4911289 SEC | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -8 DEG. | 10 MIN. | -8.1680931 DEG | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 15.6957108 DEG | SATELLITE ALTITUDE | -8 DEG. | 10 MIN. | 5.1351070 SEC | | | |
| 15 DEG, 41 MIN. | 45.2789211 SEC | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 121.3565780 KM | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1859.4485743 KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 263.9650879 DEG | | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .00000000 M/KM | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 6.198878 KM/SEC | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .6063194 KM/SEC | TILT ANGLE | 3.1474891 DEG | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 56.3058143 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0001986 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH AT PRIN GRND PNT | 57.01179142 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 74.1577924 DEG | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 47.1951298 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5694611 DEG | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 3.2302664 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 10.0597858 SEC | | | | | |
| 47 DEG, 11 MIN. | 42.4673152 SEC | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0036686 DEG | | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 3.3675179 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 187.6740163 DEG | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 36.1001179 DEG | X-TILT | 1.3782334 DEG | | | | | |
| PHI | 2.8299645 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .00011991 DEG | Y-TILT | 2.8291451 DEG | | | | | |
| KAPPA | -7.7479774 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .0002001 DEG | HEADING | "97.6798514 DEG | | | | | |
| OMEGA | -1.3782334 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | .0002002 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 KM | | | | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X .96005560 Y .21903560 Z .17411102 MAGNITUDE (KM) 121.554757

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X .96005560 Y .21903560 Z .17411102

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
"4.350 "18.760
-10.904 19.404
-11.492 13.111
-5.509 12.215

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION 6 HR, 42 MIN, 18.4 SEC
DECLINATION -59 DEG, 43 MIN, 32.9 SEC
***** CAMERA POINTS OVER LUNAR HORIZON. NO INTERSECTION.*****
TILT * 72.503

Figure 14(a) - First Frame

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
 CM 1972 4 24 15 36 7.929
 CT 7 21 44 30.230
 STATE VECTOR X (KM) Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 1950.0 843.7649052 1374.3646785 -927.9667536 -1.9178884 -7.7678045 -1.427806
 SELENOGRAPHIC 1191.9874104 1395.5101844 -306.0345064 -1.2157056 -1.060309 -1.060424

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT -49.4974093 DEG LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -9.4669739 DEG
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 50.6736374 SEC LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 1.1060429 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -48.4440165 DEG -9.2701356 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 38.4592438 SEC 39 DEG, 16 MIN, 12.4883080 SEC
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1830.6288669 KM 122.5388706 KM
 SCALE FACTOR 0005.661 DEG
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE 0046.357 KM/SEC 274.6585863 DEG
 TILT AZIMUTH 79.3619633 DEG 1.6187034 KM/SEC
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH 0008136 DEG 14.63889359 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -5.6386042 DEG 0001942 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 47.00141278 DEG 89.3254356 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1 DEG, 34 MIN, 10.4343204 SEC 1.5695676 DEG
 ALPHA -15.4312494 DEG 85.18877685 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE 15.6967484 DEG 0008142 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 111.0771589 DEG 185.4889888 DEG
 NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE -14.5895586 DEG 1.2145902 DEG
 X-TILT SIGMA SWING ANGLE 00002033 DEG
 Y-TILT 0001969 DEG 14.5862079 DEG
 Z-TILT 174.0177002 DEG 0001971 DEG
 OMEGA 0001997 DEG -95.6661848 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA 1.0145901 DEG 0002067 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 127.7139997 KM 123.5681028 KM
 LASER SLANT RANGE

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMFP/
 OF CAMERA AXIS -42599157 X 0.0115896 Y 20515864 Z 126.956343

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
 LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 -4.270 -44.162
 -12.957 -43.423
 -12.186 -50.931
 -6.837 -51.526

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 RIGHT ASCENSION -5 hr, 45 min, 37.3 sec
 DECLINATION

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
 RIGHT ASCENSION 42 DEG, 13 MIN, 44.3 SEC
 DECLINATION

Figure 14(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 60, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 2687 Through: 2847

Coverage Interval:

From: 10.3 Deg N Lat., 143.5 Deg E Long., To: 9.6 Deg S Lat., 48.6 Deg W Long.

From: 190 Hr 39 Min 3.541 Sec, To: 191 Hr 42 Min 27.328 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: , APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozielli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710200

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 209 H, 15 M, 21.8091 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 60. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| X = <u>5818377.56</u> | X = <u>1348.4253</u> |
| Y = <u>1614778.63</u> | Y = <u>-5103.8798</u> |
| Z = <u>-868651.57</u> | Z = <u>-614.7152</u> |

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No: A13115 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: The vehicle attitude data recorder was off for nine minutes of the interval of this sequence (190 H, 42 M, 10.5 Sec - 190 H, 51 M, 1.4 Sec AET), the time interval of frames 2696 through 2720.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .9802564 | -.0079311 | -.1975715 |
| .1698344 | -.4779295 | .8618235 |
| -.1012604 | -.8783624 | -.4671464 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = 95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 143.5 deg E Long. and ending at 48.6 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 0.017 - 0.883 degs. There were no vehicle attitude data available for the computation of data for frames 2696 through 2720. Star patterns companion to frames 2695 and 2840 are included in the data for this sequence.

YLAK 000474 LAT 24 16 33 2.900
 601972 4 22 39 3.541 Z (km) XDOT (km/s) ZDOT (km/s)
 CTE Y (km) 7 2.2 1.2209285 1.0412109 * 3.326254
 1950.0 118.3566263 653.6949154 1.3255289 * 0.0654127
 1127.4798014 320.1266690 961.3119
 1.3255289

LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 143.5594131 DEG LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 10 DEG, 17 MIN.
 LONG OF 143 DEG., 33 MIN. 1.4872742 SEC. * 3423500 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 143.540687 DEG LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 10.2794076 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -6.5931501 DEG 10 DEG., 16 MIN., 45.8674335 SEC
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 143 DEG., 32 MIN. 24.3191528 SEC. SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 99.9729850 KM
 SCALE FACTOR .0000000 NM/KM AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 267.6600346 DEG
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE .0023506 KM/SFC HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.6306955 KM/SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 246.4072075 DEG TILT ANGLE * 1898082 DEG
 SIGMA FILE AZIMUTH .0604954 DEG SIGMA TILT ANGLE * 0001996 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT -6.5931501 DEG SUN ALTIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 272.8080254 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 146.5496480 DEG LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5698391 DEG
 46 DEG., 32 MIN., 58.3724788 SEC SWING ANGLE 1 DEG., 34 MIN., 11.4205742 SEC
 ALPHA .01828975 DEG SIGMA SWING ANGLE * 0604957 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE .0208550 DEG NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 182.6523935 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 96.7760544 DEG X-TILT * 0616501 DEG
 PHI * 17.96443 DEG SIGMA X-TILT * 0002000 DEG
 SIGMA PHI .0002000 DEG Y-TILT * 179.6442 DEG
 KAPPA 177.3474026 DEG SIGMA Y-TILT * 0002000 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG HEADING -92.6524048 DEG
 OMEGA -.0616501 DEG SIGMA HEADING * 0002000 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG LASER SLANT RANGE .0000000 KM

SFLENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES Y 50195991 Z 17971697
 OF CAMERA AXIS X 74311063 MAGNITUDE (KM) 99.973564

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SFLENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

* 43002460+00 * 03490011+00 * 19906260+00
 * 17636308+00 * 47303956+00 * 862277008+00
 * 64563395+00 * 6593312+00 * 4647601+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

* 99892372+00 * 46276434-01 * 31353776-02
 * 46279967-01 * 99827979+00 * 10759972-02
 * 30822597-02 * 12199044+00 * 99999451+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE LONGITUDE

12.946 146.044
 7.823 146.248
 7.572 141.060
 12.722 140.779

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER

Right Ascension 11h14m10.0 sec Declination

64 DEG., 57 MIN., 21.1 SEC

Figure 15(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | GMT 1972 | 4 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 26.687 |
| 2 | CET | | 7 | 23 | 42 | 27.326 |
| 3 | STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) |
| 4 | 1950.0 | 901.4534720 | -1342.4479163 | -921.6170056 | -1.3902340 | -0.8102552 |
| 5 | SELENOGRAPHIC | 1215.5015404 | -1374.7454692 | -311.1166563 | -1.1980300 | -1.0809456 |
| 6 | LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -48.5180178 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9 DEG | 37 MIN, | 700T (KM/S) |
| 7 | LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -48.5517692 DEG | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS. INTERSECT | -9 DEG | 37 MIN, | -1.1869049 SEC |
| 8 | SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1.861.2261214 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -9 DEG. | 37 MIN, | -9.6227255 DEG |
| 9 | SCALE FACTOR | *0006161 M/KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 1.23.1361251 KM | | 38.1268787 SEC |
| 10 | MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *00442874 KM/SFC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 274.3415028 DEG | | |
| 11 | TILT AZIMUTH | 261.94343910 DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6181364 KM/SEC. | | |
| 12 | SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | *0241646 DEG | TILT ANGLE | *4735102 DEG | | |
| 13 | SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | *4.7622404 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *0002001 DEG | | |
| 14 | LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 46.0132327 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 89.2117491 DEG | | |
| 15 | 46 DEG., 0 MIN., 47.6377091 SEC | SWING ANGLE | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5701486 DEG | | |
| 16 | EMISSION ANGLE | *5029798 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 1 DEG, 34 MIN. | 12.5350571 SEC | |
| 17 | PHASE ANGLE | *5076521 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 257.5940792 DEG | | |
| 18 | PHI | 94.2592640 DEG | X-TILT | | | |
| 19 | SIGMA PHI | *4624443 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | | | |
| 20 | KAPPA | *0002200 DEG | Y-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | |
| 21 | SIGMA KAPPA | -175.6598377 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *4624436 DEG | | |
| 22 | OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | HEADING | *0002000 DEG | | |
| 23 | SIGMA OMEGA | -1017239 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | *6590166 DEG | | |
| 24 | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *0002000 DEG | LASER SLANT RANGE | *0002000 DEG | | |
| 25 | | .0000000 KM | | *0000000 KM | | |

3-105

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS X Y Z
 *65930095 *73332368 *16600792

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -0.85392311+00 | -0.50843625+00 | -0.11694073+00 |
| -0.17087546+00 | *0.4530794+00 | -0.66396663+00 |
| *0.9154542+00 | -0.71803548+00 | -0.49275566+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| *99709874+00 | *75689522+01 | *80710759-02 |
| *75677551-01 | *99713080+00 | *17754155-02 |
| *81823504-02 | *11595102-02 | *99896585+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-6.692 -45.131
-13.024 -45.549
-12.579 -52.097
-6.167 -51.531

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 hr, 31 min, 10.7 sec
DECLINATION

Figure 15(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Vertical strip photography

Rev: 63, Camera: 3-Inch Mapping Frames: 2853 Through: 3000

Coverage Interval:

From: 10.0 Deg N Lat., 135.1 Deg E Long., To: 9.8 Deg S Lat., 49.6 Deg W Long.

From: 196 Hr 37 Min 29.669 Sec, To: 197 Hr 38 Min 28.820 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/19/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozie11)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710217

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 215 H, 11 M, 1.5503 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 63. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5820448.79 \dot{X} = 1346.2527

Y = 1615353.46 \dot{Y} = -5099.2317

Z = -833869.76 \dot{Z} = -652.6393

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: Variable

Date Edited: 8/3/72

Edited Data Tape No. A07736 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle data used for this sequence. Vehicle attitude data are low bit rate from the beginning of the sequence until an AET of 196 H, 49 M, 6.3 Sec (Frame 2885).

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .9802564 | -.0079311 | -.1975715 |
| .1698344 | -.4779295 | .8618235 |
| -.1012604 | -.8783624 | -.4671464 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

Stellar Camera Interlock Angles Used:

$$\Omega = 95^\circ 58' 12.727''$$

$$\phi = 0^\circ 7' 42.789''$$

$$\kappa = -0^\circ 0' 25.534''$$

Uncertainties Assumed:

± 1 degree in camera positioning angle

± 0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle

± 20 ms in onboard clock bias definition

± 5 ms in onboard clock drift rate

± 5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: The photo evaluation data are for a sequence of vertical strip photography starting at 135.1 deg E Long. and ending at 49.6 deg W Long. Through-out the sequence tilt is maintained within the range 0.049 - .962 deg. Data for frames 2853 through 2884 are based on low bit rate vehicle attitude data. Star patterns companion to frames 2860 and 2995 are included in the data for this sequence.

REV 63 HAF 8/18

卷之四

| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GMT1972 | 4 | 24 | 22 | 31 | 29.027 |
| CTE | | 8 | 4 | 37 | 29.669 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | | | Z (KM) | X00T (KM/S) | Y00T (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 -1054.9106240 | 1216.1642000 | 1317401 | 1.3092398 | .9510025 | 200T (KM/S) |
| SELENOGRAPHIC -1280.3187919 | 1276.1056436 | 319.7393906 | 1.1407203 | 1.1744426 | -0.0930042 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 135.0957737 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 10 DEG, | 1 MIN, |
| 135 DEG, 5 MIN, | 44.7053088 | SEC | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 49.504691 | SEC |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 135.1276913 | DEG | 10 DEG, | 0 MIN, | 55.9817791 |
| 135 DEG, | 1.7 MIN, | 39.6085681 | SEC | 10 DEG, | 0 MIN, |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1835.7692162 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 97.6772199 | KM |
| SCALE FACTOR | 0000000 | M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 266.6698525 | DEG |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 0045874 | KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6398442 | KM/SEC |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 115.3400552 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | 61.1874785 | DEG |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 0184772 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 0002000 | DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -1.3118086 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 271.8280945 | DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 43.5173712 | DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5715348 | DEG |
| ALPHA | 43 DEG. | 31 MIN, | 1 DEG, 34 MIN, | 17.5251961 | SEC |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 579.2646 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | 1.87267565 | DEG |
| 3- PHASE ANGLE | 653.5421 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 0184771 | DEG |
| PHI | 542.6152 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 103.3830922 | DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | 00002000 | DEG | X-TILT | 297.3955 | DEG |
| KAPPA | 176.6188087 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | 0002000 | DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 00002000 | DEG | Y-TILT | 5426077 | DEG |
| OMEGA | -297.3955 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | 0002000 | DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA | 00002000 | DEG | HEADING | 93.3840082 | DEG |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 94.6429996 | KM | SIGMA HEADING | 0002000 | DEG |
| | | | LASER SLANT RANGE | 94.6374807 | KM |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CANCER, Aries

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELFOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| PHOTOGRAPH | FOOTPRINT | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 12 | 12 | 6.670 | 137.555 |
| 13 | 7 | 6.116 | 137.841 |
| 14 | 7 | 6.662 | 132.760 |
| 15 | 12 | 3.333 | 132.445 |

DIRE

DEC 11 1945 54 MIN 45.7 SEC

Figure 16(a) = First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 28.178. | | |
| CTE | | 8 | 5 | 38 | 28.820 | | |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) | |
| 1950.0 | 959.4363015 | -1306.0459110 | -912.6413057 | -1.3607234 | -0.8535512 | -1.1982202 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1187.3825922 | -1396.33365953 | -315.5230318 | -1.2206657 | -1.05666301 | -1.136539 | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -49° 6' 23.6382 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9° 16' 46 | MIN, | -9° 16' 45.4 | SEC |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 25° 0' 97.3511 | SEC | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 2° 08' 48.27 | MIN, | 2° 08' 48.27 | SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -49° 6' 06.3557 | DEG | 9 DEG, 46 MIN, | 9° 7' 28.740 | DEG | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | -49° 0' 36. MIN, | SEC | 9 DEG, 47 MIN, | 34° 34' 6.3230 | SEC | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 1859.8892685 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 121° 7.992722 | KM | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 0.0006227 | M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 274° 0.538314 | DEG | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 0.0052940 | KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1,618.4207 | KM/SEC | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 146° 39' 55.746 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | 43.90726 | DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | -2° 8' 36.4544 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 0.0001785 | DEG | | |
| ALPHA | -2° 8' 36.4544 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 88° 893.1007 | DFG | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | -43.0014821 | DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.57.18098 | DEG | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | -43.0014821 | SEC | 1 DEG, 34 MIN, | 18.5152817 | SEC | | |
| PHI | -25.23141 | DEG | 141° 7.155005 | DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | -46.98472 | DEG | 026.2943 | DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | -93.0.88.8367 | DEG | 175° 32.1.95.2. | DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -9.2720395 | DEG | -344.6480 | DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | -0.0002000 | DEG | 0.0002000 | DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | -175° 31.96.030 | DEG | 27.20346 | DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | -0.0002000 | DEG | 0.0002000 | DEG | | | |
| | -3.44.6480 | DEG | -85.3212375 | DEG | | | |
| | -0.0002000 | DEG | SIGMA HEADING | 0.0002000 | DEG | | |
| | -0.0000000 | KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | 0.0000000 | KM | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X Y Z
OF CAMERA AXIS 0.63586741 0.75431363 0.16335112

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -0.3957496+00 | -0.51150221+00 | -0.11213534+00 | * 99665643+00 | * 81568163-01 | -0.47478819-02 |
| -0.17884220+00 | * 46568309+00 | -0.86669187+00 | -0.81596041+01 | -0.99664737+00 | * 60152062-02 |
| * 51296136+00 | -0.70756249+00 | -0.486603083+00 | -0.42412646+02 | * 63825471-02 | * 99997064+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -0.3957496+00 | -0.51150221+00 | -0.11213534+00 | * 99665643+00 | * 81568163-01 | -0.47478819-02 |
| -0.17884220+00 | * 46568309+00 | -0.86669187+00 | -0.81596041+01 | -0.99664737+00 | * 60152062-02 |
| * 51296136+00 | -0.70756249+00 | -0.486603083+00 | -0.42412646+02 | * 63825471-02 | * 99997064+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
-6.869 -46.179
-13.220 -46.608
-12.670 -53.101
-6.408 -52.407

DIRECTION TO STELLAR PHOTO CENTER
RIGHT ASCENSION -4 HR, 25 MIN, 54.8 SEC
DECLINATION

Figure 16(b) - Last Frame

4.0 APOLLO 16 24-INCH PANORAMIC CAMERA DATA

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 3, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4091 Through: 4094

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.8 Deg N Lat., 168.5 Deg W Long., To: 8.9 Deg N Lat., 167.9 Deg W Long.

From: 80 Hr 38 Min 11.769 Sec, To: 80 Hr 38 Min 28.975 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieil)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.709933

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 97 H, 33 M, 25.0508 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 3. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5499597.68 X = 1550.9475

Y = 1526310.53 Y = -5313.7704

Z = -896763.06 Z = 135.0770

① Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: MSFN

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10084 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min. 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a five frame strip of stereo photography. Coverage starts at 168.5 deg W Long. and ends at 167.9 deg W Long. Throughout the coverage, tilt for the forward photos is approximately 1 deg higher than for the aft photos.

APOLLO 16 REV3/4 PAN 772F PAGE - F 4091

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 32 | 11.142 | |
| CTE | | 3 | 8 | 38 | 11.769 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1343.6036447 | 691.4137963 | 1.4060264 | Y001 (KM/S) | Z001 (KM/S) | |
| 1950.0 | -890.0653735 | -387.4395691 | -3345442 | 0.7603448 | .2216204 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1778.1532036 | 283.1385600 | 1.5776791 | 1.5776791 | -0.562040 | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -167.7080135 DEG | | | | 6.6432649 DEG | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -168.5150509 DEG | | | | 35.7537746 SEC | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -168 DEG, 30 MIN, 54.1831970 SEC | | | | 0.8374897 DEG | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1841.7669992 KM | | | | 0.9630070 SEC | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 00000000 M/KM | | | | 103.6770029 KM | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | -0.0175363 KM/SEC | | | | 268.0768631 DEG | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 269.6470871 DEG | | | | 1.6136132 KM/SEC | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 0.008816 DEG | | | | 1.3.1.12223 DEG | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.1757364 DEG | | | | 0.002000 DEG | |
| 102 DEG, 26 MIN, 16.5606165 SEC | 102.4379335 DEG | | | | 271.3614044 DEG | |
| ALPHA | -13.9024590 DEG | | | | 1.5256329 DEG | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 13.9096885 DEG | | | | 32.2784615 SEC | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 102.7266855 DEG | | | | 1.21.79292709 DEG | |
| PHI | 13.1063417 DEG | | | | 0.3967778 DEG | |
| SIGMA PHI | 0.0002000 DEG | | | | 0.0002000 DEG | |
| KAPPA | 177.9434090 DEG | | | | -13.1060018 DEG | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 0.0002000 DEG | | | | 0.0002000 DEG | |
| OMEGA | 3967778 DEG | | | | -92.1489699 DEG | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | 0.0002000 DEG | | | | 0.0002053 DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 0.0000000 KM | | | | 0.0000000 KM | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | X | | | | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | 0.89178278 | | | | -0.15110457 | 106.625305 |
| | | Y | | | | |
| | | 0.42648668 | | | | |

| | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | | | 11.305 | 168.281 |
| • 73344560+00 | • 63393663+00 | • 24532015+00 | • 36521075-01 | • 22675333+00 |
| • 12653318+00 | • 48191820+00 | • 86703183+00 | • 35885713-01 | • 99933191+00 |
| • 66786739+00 | • 60487954+00 | • 43367481+00 | • 22685467+00 | • 69250231-02 |
| | | | 11.400 | 168.999 |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA | | | | |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | | | | |
| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | |
| 13.949 | -168.412 | 11.305 | 168.281 | |
| 3.869 | -168.019 | 6.421 | 168.092 | |
| 3.570 | -168.737 | 6.276 | 168.783 | |
| 14.207 | -169.192 | 13.973199-02 | 97392760+00 | |

Figure 17(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 REV3/4 PAN 772F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 32 | 28.348 | | |
| CIE | 1 | 0 | 38 | 28.975 | | | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | -865.7707244 | 1156.5294850 | 895.01232087 | 1.4178882 | 742.052 | .2095468 | |
| STATE VECTOR Y (KM) | -1950.0 | -1783.7189831 | -360.1683658 | 282.1385721 | .3104089 | 1.5827944 | .0600274 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -168.584334 DEG | | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -52.46239 DEG | | | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -167.8575935 DEG | | | | | | |
| LONG OF SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -167.51 MIN, 27.3367310 SEC | | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT SCALE FACTOR | .0052273 M/KM | | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | -0.0180679 KM/SEC | | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 85.6981478 DEG | | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0009687 DEG | | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 102.4355031 DEG | | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 102.0 DEG, 26 MIN, 7.8110216 SEC | | | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 12.5728508 DEG | | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 12.6355541 DEG | | | | | | |
| PHI | 76.9023962 DEG | | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | -11.9067887 DEG | | | | | | |
| KAPPA | .0002000 DEG | | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 177.8437298 DEG | | | | | | |
| OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | 145.26494 DEG | | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .0000000 KM | | | | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | X .99084867 | Y -.009996988 | Z -.13460876 | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA | X .99084867 | Y -.009996988 | Z -.13460876 | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | LATITUDE 11.432 | LONGITUDE 167.574 | | | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES OF CAMERA AXIS | X .99084867 | Y -.009996988 | Z -.13460876 | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES OF CAMERA AXIS | X .99084867 | Y -.009996988 | Z -.13460876 | MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 14.217 | -167.601 | 11.432 | 167.574 |
| 3.697 | -167.265 | 6.360 | 167.409 |
| 3.915 | -167.989 | 6.442 | 168.098 |
| 13.933 | -168.349 | 11.298 | 168.273 |

Figure 17(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 17, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4095 Through: 4347

Coverage Interval:

From: 8.9 Deg N Lat., 178.3 Deg E Long., To: 2.1 Deg S Lat., 89.5 Deg E Long.

From: 105 Hr 29 Min 46.252 Sec, To: 105 Hr 59 Min 26.977 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozie11)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710000

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From B1e: 124 H, 18 M, 14.4040 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 17. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 57684369.59 X = 1386.1866

Y = 1600918.51 Y = -5162.0522

Z = -968674.79 Z = -38.4413

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10084 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of stereo photography starting at 178.3 deg E Long. and ending at 89.5 deg E Long. Throughout the sequence a tilt magnitude of approximately 12.5 deg was maintained. Computations for frame 4249 were omitted as a result of a computer card reader failure.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 23 | 45.622 | |
| CTE | 4 | 9 | 29 | 46.252 | | |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | -909.3640068 | 1342.8361762 | 896.8782295 | 1.3935708 | .8018232 | .2355342 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1810.5550221 | 27.0958074 | 287.6838683 | 0.0031730 | 1.6238513 | .0594315 |

| | LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 8.9365070 DEG |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 179 DEG. 9 MIN. 8.2446399 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 8 DFG, 56 MIN, 11.4251518 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 178 DEG. 18 MIN. 20.2601624 SEC | 8 DEG, 54 MIN, 36.5856743 SEC | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1853.2516586 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 115.1618623 KM |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0000000 M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 267.8161734 DEG |
| TIILT AZIMUTH | .0111691 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.62248740 KM/SEC |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 268.2616577 DEG | TIILT ANGLE | 12.4103862 DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | .0009306 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0002000 DEG |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.71313036 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 271.2870178 DEG |
| ALPHA | 89.7994754 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5363233 DEG |
| MISSION ANGLE | 58.1114980 SEC | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 10.7638264 SEC | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 13.2270234 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 270.2527417 DEG |
| PHI | 101.5135775 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0009306 DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | 12.4102677 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 1.61.9504861 DEG |
| KAPPA | 178.0148239 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .0543171 DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .00002000 DEG | Y-TILT | .00002000 DEG |
| OMEGA | .0543171 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | .12.4102621 DEG |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .00002000 DEG | HEADING | .00002000 DEG |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *00000000 KM | SIGMA HEADING | -91.9971283 DEG |
| | | LASER SLANT RANGE | .00000000 KM |

4 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

X .96683802
Y .20053106
Z -.15015034

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| -73585531+00 | *63123518+00 | *24506975+00 | -97604061+00 | -34035110+01 | *21491025+00 |
| -13032704+00 | *48717982+00 | *86352225+00 | *34640891+01 | -99939937+00 | *94801286+03 |
| *56447857+00 | *60348822+00 | *44076087+00 | *21481336+00 | *65193970+02 | *97663334+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | 14.564 | 178.431 | 11.638 | 178.570 |
| 2 | 3.299 | 178.845 | 6.213 | 178.768 |
| 3 | 2.968 | 178.037 | 6.057 | 178.000 |
| 4 | 14.837 | 177.570 | 11.737 | 177.779 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

Figure 18(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SF COND |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 53 | 26.347 | |
| CTE | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XOUT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) | |
| STATE VECTOR | 1583.8796796 | 936.8574007 | 281.07897672 | 8187547 | -1.1573246 | -0.7785707 |
| SELFNOGRAPHIC | 1950.0 | 1860.5065457 | 64.3967624 | 1.5975596 | .0018745 | -0.2524513 |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XOUT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| SCALE FACTOR | 90.3728572 | 90.2859497 | 90.4983664 | 281.07897672 | 8187547 | -1.1573246 |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 22 MIN. 40 SEC | 4309006 DEG | 188812 SEC | 261.4309006 | 7800902 DEG | 0002000 DEG |
| TILT AZIMUTH | INTERSECT | 188812 SEC | 188812 SEC | 0009397 | 1.5365393 DEG | 0.0000000 DEG |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 89 DEG. | 29 MIN. 54 SEC | 1861.661135 KM | 0048016 M/KM | 1.6173507 DEG | 12.2872610 DEG |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 89.5486109 | 89.5486349 | 89.5486109 | 0036700 KM/SEC | 56.3342571 SEC | 0.0000000 SEC |
| SUN ELEVATION OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 53.0281734 SEC | 12.6750675 DEG | 99 DEG. | 0002000 DEG | 1.23.571172 KM | 1.23.571172 KM |
| LONGITUDE OF SURSOLAR POINT | 32 MIN. 53 SEC | 6612263 DEG | 1760854 DEG | 0000000 DEG | 261.0102047 DEG | 261.0102047 DEG |
| ALPHA | 13.0617814 DEG | 13.0617814 DEG | 13.0617814 DEG | 0000000 DEG | 1 DEG. 32 MIN. 11.5413952 SEC | 1 DEG. 32 MIN. 11.5413952 SEC |
| EMISSION ANGLF | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | X-TILT | X-TILT | 0000000 DEG | 270.7877109 DEG | 270.7877109 DEG |
| PHASE ANGLE | 12.2861401 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | SIGMA X-TILT | 0000000 DEG | 12.2860870 DEG | 12.2860870 DEG |
| PHI | 00002000 DEG | Y-TILT | Y-TILT | 00002000 DEG | 0000000 DEG | 0000000 DEG |
| SIGMA PHI | 170.6612263 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | SIGMA Y-TILT | 0000000 DEG | -99.3752798 DEG | -99.3752798 DEG |
| KAPPA | 00002000 DEG | HEADING | HEADING | 0000000 DEG | 0.0002047 DEG | 0.0002047 DEG |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 1676303 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | SIGMA HEADING | 0000000 DEG | 0.0000000 KM | 0.0000000 KM |
| OMEGA | 0002000 DEG | LASER SLANT RANGE | LASER SLANT RANGE | 0000000 KM | 0.0000000 KM | 0.0000000 KM |
| SIGMA OMEGA | 00000000 KM | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Z MAGNITUDE (KM) | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
| | | | | | 00210799 | 126.682139 |

A SELFNOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSTINES X 21688019
OF CAMERA AXIS Y .97619595
Z .00210799

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| .67666548+00 | .58775391+00 | .44347393+00 | .15916943+00 | .21279313+00 |
| -.13951855+00 | .48904267+00 | .86102952+00 | .98674191+00 | .29256958+00 |
| .72295114+00 | .64450188+00 | .248891576+00 | .21043766+00 | .97709291+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| .96404571+00 | .15916943+00 | .21279313+00 |
| .16227089+00 | .98674191+00 | .29256958+00 |
| .31709626+01 | .31709626+01 | .97709291+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 3.977 | 88.853 | 83.2 | 89.405 |
| -8.028 | 90.833 | 94.922 | 90.353 |
| -8.493 | 90.013 | 5.190 | 89.559 |
| 4.163 | 87.918 | .834 | 88.565 |

Figure 18(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 18, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4348 Through: 4612

Coverage Interval:

From: 2.2 Deg S Lat., 88.1 Deg E Long., To: 9.0 Deg S Lat., 1.8 Deg W Long.

From: 107 Hr 58 Min 25.361 Sec, To: 108 Hr 28 Min 8.256 Sec CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieill)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710000

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 126 H, 16 M, 46.4972 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 18. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5769560.47 X = 1384.6915

Y = 1601230.32 Y = -5161.2314

Z = -968788.38 Z = -52.6562

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/4/72

Edited Data Tape No. A09829 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of stereo photography starting at 88.1 deg E Long. and ending at 1.8 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence the magnitudes of forward and aft tilt oscillate about a mean value of 12.5 deg. Their maximum departure from the mean is maintained less than 1 degree. Data for frames 4384 and 4530 were omitted as the result of a computer card reader failure.

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GHT1972 | 4 | 21 | 5 | 52 | 24 | 731 | |
| CIE | | | 4 | 11 | 58 | 25.361 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1587.4663469 | 931.13925323 | 277.28409226 | XOUT (KM/S) | YOUT (KM/S) | ZOUT (KM/S) | 200T (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 1859.8605897 | 1859.8605897 | -666.3378142 | -6131.732 | -1.1606439 | -0.0389349 | -7798125 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC 30.7538782 | | | 1.5974086 | | | | -2523622 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 89 DEG, 3 MIN, 9.5999908 SEC | 89.0526667 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -2 DEG, 2 MIN, 32.9651999 SEC | | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 88.1531973 DEG | 88.1531973 DEG | LAT1 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -2 DEG, 9 MIN, 54.0943837 SEC | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS 88 DEG, 9 MIN, 11.5102386 SEC | 1861.2973754 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE -2 DEG, 9 MIN, 123.2073791 KM | | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR 00000000 MY/KM | 0.00000000 MY/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 261.0148324 DEG | | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE 0.035168 KM/SEC | 0.035168 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.6176554 KM/SEC | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH 262.2207603 DEG | 262.2207603 DEG | TILT ANGLE 1.2.5680420 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH 0.0009191 DEG | 0.0009191 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE .0002000 DEG | | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT 86.2774000 DEG | 86.2774000 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 5.9700980 DEG | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 88.5402532 DEG | 88.5402532 DEG | LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5374056 DEG | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 88 DEG, 32 MIN, 24.9116135 SEC | 88 DEG, 32 MIN, 24.9116135 SEC | LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 14.6600533 SEC | | | | | |
| ALPHA -12.9606432 DEG | -12.9606432 DEG | SWING ANGLE 271.1264306 DEG | | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE 13.4752282 DEG | 13.4752282 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE .0009191 DEG | | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE 13.0923233 DEG | 13.0923233 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 188.7214784 DEG | | | | | |
| PHI 12.5656952 DEG | 12.5656952 DEG | X-TILT .2450964 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI 0002000 DEG | 0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT .0002000 DEG | | | | | |
| KAPPA 171.1213036 DEG | 171.1213036 DEG | Y-TILT -.0020000 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA 0002000 DEG | 0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT -.0002000 DEG | | | | | |
| OMEGA 2450964 DEG | 2450964 DEG | HEADING -98.9333272 DEG | | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA 0002000 DEG | 0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING .0002049 DEG | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 0.0000000 KM | 0.0000000 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE .0000000 KM | | | | | |

4-20

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X 19942273 Y -0.97989894 Z 0.00535187 MAGNITUDE (KM) 126.455297

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| .67811526+00 | -.59090939+00 | -.43701915+00 | -.96420787+00 | -.15156558+00 | .21755690+00 |
| -.13702655+00 | -.48254384+00 | -.86508680+00 | -.15434160+00 | -.98800828+00 | -.42777260-02 |
| .72206881+00 | .64651187+00 | .24625010+00 | .21559646+00 | .29453463-01 | .97603628+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.931 | 87.554 | .778 | 88.083 |
| -8.060 | 89.440 | "4.970 | 88.983 |
| -8.523 | 88.615 | -5.234 | 88.189 |
| 4.133 | 86.616 | .790 | 87.242 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 3.931 | 87.554 | .778 | 88.083 |
| -8.060 | 89.440 | "4.970 | 88.983 |
| -8.523 | 88.615 | -5.234 | 88.189 |
| 4.133 | 86.616 | .790 | 87.242 |

Figure 19(a) - First Frame

| APOLLO 16 | | REV18 | PAN 7/72F | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | MINUTE | SECOND |
| GHT1972 | 4 | 21 | 6 | 22 |
| CTE | 4 | 12 | 28 | 0.256 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | X00T (KM/S) | Y00T (KM/S) |
| 945.9825560 | -131.12007189 | -886.2123836 | -1.3894715 | -0.8201361 |
| 1950.0 | -31.3971509 | -288.6075298 | -0.0299249 | -1.6307360 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC 1822.2160755 | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 0 DEG, 59 MIN, 11.625741 SEC | " 9871202 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT -8 DEG, 59 MIN, 54.9231148 SEC | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -1 DEG, 587395 DEG | | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT -8.9525315 DEG | | |
| *1 DEG, 45 MIN, 31.4620399 SEC | | *8 DEG, 57 MIN, 9.1132450 SEC | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1845.1968766 KM | | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE 107.1048802 KM | | |
| SCALE FACTOR .0055166 M/KM | | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR 271.9819578 DEG | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE -.0107874 KM/SEC | | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY 1.6319562 H/SEC | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH 271.39279530 DEG | | TILT ANGLE 1.2.1845711 DEG | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH .0009477 DEG | | SIGMA TILT ANGLE .0002000 DEG | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT 2859.440 DEG | | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT 88.4884539 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 86.2885468 DEG | | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 1.5376220 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE 88 DEG, 17 MIN, 18.7686196 SEC | | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 15.493101 SEC | | |
| ALPHA 12.8975185 DEG | | SWING ANGLE 271.3230213 DEG | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE 12.9481259 DEG | | SIGMA SWING ANGLE .0008478 DEG | | |
| PHASE ANGLE 77.3084840 DEG | | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE 178.0014428 DEG | | |
| PHI 12.1814179 DEG | | X-TILT .2792152 DEG | | |
| SIGMA PHI .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA X-TILT .0002000 DEG | | |
| KAPPA -177.8952751 DEG | | Y-TILT -1.2.1812711 DEG | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA Y-TILT .0002000 DEG | | |
| OMEGA .2792152 DEG | | HEADING .0002046 DEG | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA HEADING .0002046 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) 0000000 KM | | LASER SLANT RANGE .0000000 KM | | |
| 4-27 | | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES OF CAMERA AXIS | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KMI) |
| | -0.96697230 | -0.19406057 | .16524248 | 109.733179 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE | TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| -97686274+00 | -34871601-01 | -21100529+00 |
| -36725652-01 | -0.99931350+00 | -48732057-02 |
| .21069042+00 | -1.2509774-01 | .97747276+00 |

Figure 19(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 28, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4614 Through: 4627

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.0 Deg S Lat., 16.6 Deg E Long., To: 9.1 Deg S Lat., 13.9 Deg E Long.

From: 128 Hr 7 Min 32.439 Sec, To: 128 Hr 8 Min 58.758 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieill)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710050

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 146 H, 2 M, 10.1686 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 28. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5782954.93 X = 1370.4210

Y = 1604947.71 Y = -5151.1242

Z = -954553.59 Z = -193.8567

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/18/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10801 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min. 54 Sec 0
Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a short strip of stereo photography starting at 16.6 deg E Long. and ending at 13.9 deg E Long. Throughout the sequence the magnitude of forward and aft tilt are maintained at approximately 12.5 deg.

APOLLO 16 REV28 PAN 7/72 PAGE - F 4614

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 806 |
| CTE | 5 | 8 | 7 | 32 | 439 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1 (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | ADOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 1689.7810865 | -698.4587998 | -645.5421222 | -8104263 | -1.2804201 | -588.402 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1.795.5638857 | 549.3072531 | 288.5160175 | .4697856 | -1.5546377 | -0.67652 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 17.4681406 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 78.9596708 DEG | | | |
| 17 DEG, 28 MIN, 5.3061676 SEC | | -8 DEG, 57 MIN, 34.8148155 SEC | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 16.6248457 DEG | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9.0112898 DEG | | | |
| 16 DEG, 37 MIN, 29.4446754 SEC | | -9 DEG, 0 MIN, 40.6934059 SEC | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1852.5585631 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 114.4685667 KM | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | *0000000 H/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 267.5414243 DEG | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | -0.0077785 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6254288 KM/SEC | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 266.3880272 DEG | TIILT ANGLE | 12.4502412 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA TILT & ZIMUTH | *00009275 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PT | 27.6594982 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PT | 93.4562654 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 78.3900584 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5461835 DEG | | | |
| 78 DEG, 18 MIN, | *2103996 SEC | 1 DEG, 32 MIN, 46.2607096 SEC | | | | |
| ALPHA | 13.2596039 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 268.6508522 DEG | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 13.2847749 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | *0009275 DEG | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 49.0777864 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 182.1781054 DEG | | | |
| PHI | 12.4468876 DEG | X-TILT | *2908390 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | 177.7054539 DEG | Y-TILT | -12.4467243 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | *2908390 DEG | HEADING | -92.2303501 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | *0002048 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | ,0000000 KH | LASER SLANT RANGE | ,0000000 KM | | | |

4-27

| | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | *85751774 | -49541558 | *13866047 | 117.419060 |
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM CAMERA TO LOCAL HORIZONTAL | | | | |
| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | | | | |
| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | |
| -1.3513026+00 | *0.866676529+00 | -0.42669538+00 | *-3.8002450-01 | *21553172+00 |
| *0.94515612+00 | *0.2000700+00 | *-0.25816471+00 | *40036139-01 | *-0.99918534+00 |
| | | | *21516323+00 | *50760766-02 |
| | | | *13582055-01 | *.97648361+00 |

Figure 20(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| GHT1972 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 58.125 | |
| CTE | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 58.758 | |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 1515.3244882 | -800.8710695 | -694.4063218 | -0.9139160 | -1.2302643 | -0.5434856 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1781.1558962 | 413.2528780 | -293.5218892 | .3518939 | -1.5868241 | -0.0482649 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 13.0623053 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9.11198210 DEG | | | |
| LONG DEG. | 13 DEG. | MIN. | 44.2991924 SEC | -9 DEG. | 7 MIN. | 11.3554287 SEC |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 13.9108593 DEG | LATTI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9 DEG. | | | |
| LONG DEG. | 13 DEG. | MIN. | 39.0936470 SEC | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 5 MIN. | 5.1547050 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1851.8772549 KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -9 DEG. | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | *0052197 M/KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 113.7872586 KM | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *00579198 KM/SEC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 268.2320466 DEG | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 87.6713514 DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6260409 KM/SEC | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | *0009181 DEG | TILT ANGLE | 12.5810752 DEG | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 24.9792762 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 78.2878766 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 83.9894753 DEG | | | |
| | 78 DEG, 17 MIN. | LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5461939 DEG | | | |
| ALPHA | -13.1984538 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 88.9514869 DEG | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 13.4196705 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | *0009180 DEG | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 78.3968191 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 181.2242759 DEG | | | |
| PHI | -12.5790266 DEG | X-TILT | *2283757 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| KAPPA | 178.6746983 DEG | Y-TILT | 12.5789246 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | *0002000 DEG | | | |
| OMEGA | *2283757 DEG | HEADING | -91.2543406 DEG | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | *0002049 DEG | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *0000000 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | *0000000 KM | | | |

4-28

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSTINES
OF CAMERA AXIS *088653938
 *000546885 *16343236

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELÈNOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE LONGITUDE
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| *0.72159503+00 | *0.49983630+00 | *23877491+00 | *21365183+01 |
| *0.14583588+00 | *47983137+00 | *0.86515533+00 | *22779656+00 |
| *0.67678095+00 | *587740984+00 | *0.44101339+00 | *0.88503613+02 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| *3.161 | 14.257 | *6.255 | 14.252 |
| -14.895 | 14.553 | -11.875 | 14.393 |
| -14.619 | 13.713 | -11.767 | 13.615 |
| -3.469 | 13.447 | -6.403 | 13.485 |

Figure 20(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 38, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4628 Through: 4716

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.0 Deg S Lat., 7.8 Deg E Long., To: 9.0 Deg S Lat., 22.2 Deg W Long.

From: 147 Hr 55 Min 37.543 Sec, To: 148 Hr 5 Min 26.523 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozieell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710100

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 165 H, 47 M, 22.5165 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 38. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5798599.59 X = 1360.7713

Y = 1609289.57 Y = -5137.8823

Z = -912614.82 Z = -330.5843

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 8/4/72

Edited Data Tape No. A09043 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

♦ APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a strip of stereo photography starting at 7.8 deg E Long. and ending at 22.2 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence the tilt magnitude for the aft photographs is slightly larger than for the forward photographs, with the difference increasing with time. The mean value of tilt magnitude is approximately 12 degrees, with the maximum variation from this mean value less than 0.6 deg.

PAGE - F 4628

APOLLO 16 REV38 PAN 7/72F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| GM 1972 | 9 | 22 | 21 | 49 | 36.900 | |
| C/I E | | 6 | 3 | 55 | 37.543 | |
| X (KM) | | | 2 | (KM) | | YDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR | -644.3131226 | -625.2243566 | -755.4328 | -1.3043928 | -6034328 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950+0 | 1622.89406740 | 276.4888741 | -289.7464004 | .2292108 | -1.6058067 | -0.0713981 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1810.8725766 | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF NAVID POINT | 8.6810323 | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -8 DEG, 59 MIN, | -8.9880570 | DEG |
| LONG DEG, 4C MIN, 51.7162800 SEC | | | LAT1 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -8 DEG, 59 MIN, | 17.0052624 | SEC |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 7.8110671 | DEG | LAT2 OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -8 DEG, 59 MIN, | -8.9983277 | DEG |
| 7 DEG, 48 MIN, 39.8415756 SEC | | | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 53.9798355 | SEC | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1854.6311633 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 116.5411670 | KM | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 0.0000000 | M/KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 267.4235245 | DEG | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | 0.0044369 | KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6236178 | KM/SEC | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 269.2472000 | DEG | HORIZONTAL ANGLE | 12.5867338 | DEG | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 0.0009182 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | 0.0001999 | DEG | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 28.8804197 | DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 83.1821556 | DEG | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 68.2415738 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 1.5545224 | DEG | |
| 68 DEG, 14 MIN, 29.6657753 SEC | | | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1 DEG, 33 MIN, | 16.2807655 | SEC |
| ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE | 13.3398457 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | 271.5396973 | DEG | |
| PHI | 13.4460561 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 0.0009182 | DEG | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 47.7667819 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 182.2744117 | DEG | |
| SIGMA PHI | 12.5822343 | DEG | X-TILT | 0.3354879 | DEG | |
| KAPPA | 0.0002000 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | 0.0002000 | DEG | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | 177.7444839 | DEG | Y-TILT | -12.5821046 | DEG | |
| OMEGA | 0.0002000 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | 0.0002000 | DEG | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | 335.9879 | DEG | HEADING | -92.3303968 | DEG | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 0.0002000 | DEG | SIGMA HEADING | 0.0002049 | DEG | |
| | 0.0000000 | KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | 0.0000000 | KM | |

4-34 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS

X - 0.92049383
Y - +0.36096699
Z - +1.49764605

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

-0.26055049+00 -0.86269760+00 -0.43343557+00
-0.14942570+00 -0.7950583+00 -0.86468987+00
-0.95382669+00 -0.6052892+00 -0.2538602+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

-0.97517772+00 -0.39685385-01 -0.21783842+00
-0.39355332-01 -0.99920812+00 -0.58553351-02
-0.21789829+00 -0.28630898-02 -0.97596724+00

| PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE | PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE | PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LONGITUDE |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| -6.225 | 8.072 | -6.225 | 8.072 |
| -11.718 | 8.288 | -11.718 | 8.288 |
| -11.878 | 7.501 | -11.878 | 7.501 |
| -6.121 | 7.279 | -6.121 | 7.279 |

Figure 21(a) - First Frame

Apollo 16 REV38 PAN 7/72F PAGE - F 4716

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
| GH11972 | 4 | 22 | 21 | 59 | 25.888 |
| CTE | | 6 | 4 | 5 | 26.523 |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 985.5015342 | -1294.6387594 | -883.3356657 | -1.3608427 | +.8540836 |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1702.3654575 | -666.4953727 | -292.0966563 | .5890338 | +0.5147264 |
| LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 7 DEG, 4 MIN, 39.5492649 SEC | | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -21 DEG, 22 MIN, 51.2679781 SEC | LATI OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9 DEG, 1 MIN, 28.1528378 SEC | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -22.1957281 DEG | | -9 DEG, 1 MIN, 28.1528378 SEC | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 44.6210289 SEC | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 113.2837340 KM | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1851.3737304 KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 272.2374937 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 0052347 KM/SEC | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6264314 KM/SEC | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 0.0063748 KM/SEC | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 273.7159309 DEG | TILT ANGLE | 12.1665952 DEG | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 0009494 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 0.0001999 DEG | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | -5.935221 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 88.5201378 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 68.1584813 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5545892 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE | 30.5326867 SEC | | 1 DEG, 33 MIN, 16.520770 SEC | | |
| 68 DEG. | 9 MIN | | 271.2252778 DEG | | |
| ALPHA EMISSION ANGLE | 12.9163529 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | 0.0009495 DEG | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 12.9730190 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 177.5925864 DEG | | |
| PHI | 77.6771033 DEG | X-TILT | 25.82145 DEG | | |
| SIGMA PHI | 12.1638937 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | |
| KAPPA | *0002000 DEG | Y-TILT | 12.1637682 DEG | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | -177.4818363 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | -0.002000 DEG | | |
| OMEGA | *0002000 DEG | HEADING | -87.5374934 DEG | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *00000000 KM | SIGMA HEADING | .0002046 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | | LASER SLANT RANGE | .00000000 KM | | |

4-35 SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS X Y Z
 • 97352739 • 15529132 • 16771709

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

• 70315441+00 • 66519856+00 • 25116693+00
• 14820803+00 • 48259769+00 • 86321136+00
• 69541944+00 • 56974591+00 • 43792847+00

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

• 97664666+00 • 42001013-01 • 21070667+00
• 43935647-01 • 99902420+00 • 45066771-02
• 21031170+00 • 13658980-01 • 97753894+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| -3.467 | -21.615 | -6.366 | -21.717 |
| -14.524 | -22.116 | -11.696 | -21.959 |
| -14.770 | -22.953 | -11.783 | -22.732 |
| -3.135 | -22.412 | -6.207 | -22.473 |

Figure 21(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography
Rev: 39, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4717 Through: 4911

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.0 Deg N Lat., 156.7 Deg E Long., To: 1.5 Deg N Lat., 91.6 Deg E Long.
From: 149 Hr 4 Min 46.695 Sec, To: 149 Hr 26 Min 15.154 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Koziebell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710100

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 167 H, 45 M, 53.5361 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 39. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5800294.59 X = 3160.1109

Y = 1609760.00 Y = -5136.1892

Z = -906947.38 Z = -343.8382

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/19/72

Edited Data Tape No. A07978 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this interval.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of stereo photography starting at 156.7 deg E Long. and ending at 91.6 deg E Long. Throughout the sequence a tilt magnitude of 12.5 deg ± 0.6 deg is maintained.

PAGE - F 4717

APOLLO 16 REV39 PAN 7/72F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | 4 | 22 | 22 | 58 | 46.060 | Z (KM) |
| 1950.0 | -967.1870384 | 1300.5628379 | 883.4584600 | 1.3666129 | .0543909 | .2518001 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | -1684.1451029 | 697.6819215 | 290.3592983 | .6082456 | 1.512498 | .0648889 | |
| CIE | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 46.695 | Z DOT (KM/S) | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 157.4974957 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 9 DEG, 3 MIN, | 9.0500997 DEG | | | |
| 157 DEG, 29 MIN, 50.9843445 SEC | 156.7167320 DEG | LAT. OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 8.9970291 DEG | | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 156.7167320 DEG | 8 DEG, 59 MIN, | 9.3046379 SEC | | | | |
| 156 DEG, 43 MIN, | 2352905 SEC | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 107.8260174 KM | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1845.9180137 KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 267.6555626 DEG | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .0000000 M/KM | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6312371 KM/SEC | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0064219 KM/SEC | TILT ANGLE | 12.2491976 DEG | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 266.1241417 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0001999 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .00009429 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 271.3862365 DEG | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 1.1707726 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5549915 DEG | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 67.6562215 DEG | 1 DEG, 33 MIN, | 17.9694557 SEC | | | | |
| 67 DEG, 39 MIN, | 22.3975468 SEC | SWING ANGLE | 268.1395209 DEG | | | | |
| ALPHA | -12.9641336 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .00009410 DEG | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 13.0221169 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 181.3273963 DEG | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 10.1.7930870 DEG | X-TILT | .3946604 DEG | | | | |
| PHI | 12.2429329 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .00002000 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .00002000 DEG | Y-TILT | .12.2424380 DEG | | | | |
| KAPPA | 177.9422989 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | .00002000 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .00002000 DEG | HEADING | .91.9720630 DEG | | | | |
| OMEGA | .3946603 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | .00002047 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .00002000 DEG | LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 KM | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .0000000 KM | | | | | | |

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES
OF CAMERA AXIS X 97052143 Y 17292936 Z -16787968
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA 110.501815

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 14.191 | 156.841 | 156.965 |
| 3.701 | 157.226 | 157.151 |
| 3.391 | 156.464 | 156.429 |
| 14.427 | 156.055 | 156.232 |

Figure 22(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 REV39 PAN 7/72F

YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND
 GMT 1972 4 22 23 20 14.519
 CTF 6 5 26 15.154
 STATE VECTOR X (KM) Y (KM) Z (KM) XDOT (KM/S) YDOT (KM/S) ZDOT (KM/S)
 1950.0 998.9666877 1428.9342165 631.8343315 1.3510841 -.6741950 -.5976409
 -77.9803550 1851.5960239 55.5392211 1.6011053 .0800854 -.2592101

SELENOGRAPHIC LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT 1 DEG, 42 MIN, 59.6502972 SEC
 LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT 92 DEG, 24 MIN, 41.735400 SEC
 LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT 91.5785351 DEG
 MEAN ALTITUDE RATE 1 DEG, 34 MIN, 42.7262878 SEC
 SPACECRAFT RADIUS 1.854.0694099 KM
 SCALE FACTOR .0051232 KM/SEC
 TILT AZIMUTH 258.5740585 DEG
 SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH 65.9048853 DEG
 SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT 67.4744511 DEG
 LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT 28.0238485 SEC
 LONGITUDE 67 DEG, 28 MIN, 28.0238485 SEC
 ALPHA 13.2339654 DEG
 EMISSION ANGLE 13.3569799 DEG
 PHASE ANGLE 37.2639818 DEG
 PHI 12.4984595 DEG
 SIGMA PHI .0002000 DEG
 KAPPA 170.7210655 DEG
 SIGMA KAPPA .0002000 DEG
 OMEGA .4761485 DEG
 SIGMA OMEGA .0002000 DEG
 SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) .0000000 KM

4-42

MAGNITUDE (KM)
 118.994429

Z
 -0.07212702
 Y
 -0.96474972

SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES X .25309223

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA
 TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
 SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
 92734444+00 -.24102902+00 -.28624677+00 .15564494+00 .21640590+00
 -.13880125+00 .48181974+00 -.66127201+00 .16123539+00 .98688099+00
 .34951466+00 .83842730+00 .41984918+00 .21227343+00 .42901861+01
 .97626816+00 .97626816+00 .97626816+00 .97626816+00

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 LATITUDE LONGITUDE
 7.128 91.605 4.288 91.500
 -4.090 92.633 -1.111 92.378
 -4.542 92.052 -1.367 91.628
 7.269 70.146 4.290 70.717

Figure 22(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography

Rev: 47, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 4912 Through: 5203

Coverage Interval:

From: 9.0 Deg N Lat., 148.7 Deg E Long., To: 3.2 Deg S Lat., 54.1 Deg E Long.

From: 164 Hr 55 Min 35.071 Sec., To: 165 Hr 27 Min 26.740 Sec. CTE

Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozaiell)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710150

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 183 H, 33 M, 58.1984 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 47. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

X = 5813990.47 X = 1357.9511

Y = 1613561.06 Y = -5123.2939

Z = -852264.80 Z = -446.3621

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 7/24/72

Edited Data Tape No. A10818 File No.: 12 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min. 54 Sec 0

Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .6699935 | -.5998623 | -.4373487 |
| .1294099 | -.4857332 | .8644746 |
| -.7310005 | -.6357897 | -.2478100 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

OUTPUT

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of stereo photography that starts at 148.7 deg E Long. and ends at 54.1 deg E Long. Throughout the sequence a tilt magnitude of 12.5 ± 0.6 deg is maintained. Generally the magnitude of aft photograph tilts exceed their forward photo counterparts.

APOLLO 16 REV47 PAN 7/72F

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 23 | 14 | 49 | 34 | 434 | |
| CTE | | 6 | 20 | 55 | 35 | 071 | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | -983.9474474 | 1286.9048204 | 878.0222510 | 1.3585233 | .8715172 | .2559675 | |
| Y (KM) | -1567.6872469 | 923.7526848 | 293.2367009 | .8150420 | 1.4148404 | -.0674757 | |
| Z (KM) | | | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1.642•6.0675.9 | KM | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | .0000000 | M/KM | SPACECRAFT VELOCITY VECTOR | | | | |
| MAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0052042 | KM/SEC | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 267.2105293 | DEG | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0009152 | DEG | TILT ANGLE | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 1•1327.84 | DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 59.6090324 | DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | | | | |
| S9 DEG. 36 MIN. | 32•51.67561 | SEC | 1 DEG. 33 MIN. | 40•2527905 | SEC | | |
| ALPHA | -13•3610181 | DEG | SWING ANGLE | | | | |
| MISSION ANGLE | 13•3993144 | DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 102.2280531 | DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | | | | |
| PHI | 12•6261840 | DEG | X-TILT | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .0002000 | DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | | | | |
| KAPPA | 17•4261169 | DEG | Y-TILT | | | | |
| SIGMA KAPPA | .0002000 | DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | | | | |
| OMEGA | -•0482929 | DEG | HEADING | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 | DEG | SIGMA HEADING | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | •00000000 | KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | | | | |

| | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| SELFNOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSTINES OF CAMERA AXIS | •93961948 | -•30025033 | -•16421015 | 107.269062 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| •69581245+00 | •07196155+00 | •25359966+00 | •97484083+00 | •43637536-01 |
| •-14723220+00 | •47904477+00 | •-86535472+00 | •4907564-01 | •-9989679+00 |
| •-70297059+00 | •56478655+00 | •43225970+00 | •21833167+00 | •10637984-01 |
| | | | | |

| | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1•105 | 148.777 | 11.496 | 148.926 | |
| 3.967 | 149.252 | 6.580 | 149.155 | |
| 3•650 | 148.524 | 6.430 | 148.458 | |
| 14.340 | 148.003 | 11.579 | 148.209 | |

Figure 23(a) - First Frame

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | Y (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) | LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT |
| 1950.0 | 1647.1490733 | 833.1928486 | 186.1669210 | *7131593 | *1.2210572 | *.7963375 | 53 DEG. 11 MIN. |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1109.6901708 | 1482.683935 | -110.4145265 | 1.2782677 | *.9689635 | *.2467221 | 15.6282806 SEC |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1855.2542993 KM | | | | | | LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT |
| SCALE FACTOR | *.0050776 M/KM | | | | | | *3 DEG, 14 MIN. |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | *.0848790 KM/SEC | | | | | | SPECRAFT ALTITUDE |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 79.1162319 DEG | | | | | | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | *.0009021 DEG | | | | | | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 82.8566198 DEG | | | | | | TILT ANGLE |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 59.0339407 DEG | | | | | | SIGMA TILT ANGLE |
| SIGMA TILT | *.0002000 DEG | | | | | | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT |
| PHI | 171.1268406 DEG | | | | | | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT |
| KAPPA | *.0002000 DEG | | | | | | 1 DEG, 33 MIN. |
| SIGMA KAPPA | *.4570850 DEG | | | | | | SIGMA SWING ANGLE |
| OMEGA | *.0002000 DEG | | | | | | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE |
| SIGMA OMEGA | *.0000000 KM | | | | | | X-TILT |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | *.0000000 KM | | | | | | SIGMA X-TILT |

4-49

| | X | Y | Z |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | -75607554 | -64682667 | .09982504 |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | | | |
| MAGNITUDE (KM) | | | 120.365296 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| *22913849+00 | -83437272+00 | *50131603+00 | *22158503+00 |
| -15288932+00 | *4777593+00 | -86507515+00 | *988000079+00 |
| *96131179+00 | *27486795+00 | *18089794-01 | *21774011+00 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| *96374190+00 | *14866626+00 | *22158503+00 |
| *15424262+00 | *988000079+00 | *79775515+02 |
| *21774011+00 | *41066165-01 | *97510843+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2.927 | 53.618 | *.294 | 54.024 |
| -9.076 | 55.477 | -6.027 | 54.911 |
| -8.899 | 54.600 | -6.017 | 54.114 |
| 2.466 | 52.826 | -5.552 | 53.263 |

Figure 23(b) - Last Frame

Mission: Apollo 16, Target: Panoramic strip photography
Rev: 63, Camera: 24-Inch Panoramic Frames: 5204 Through: 5506

Coverage Interval:

From: 1.1 Deg S Lat., 57.6 Deg E Long., To: 9.9 Deg S Lat., 48.3 Deg W Long.
From: 197 Hr 2 Min 41.672 Sec, To: 197 Hr 37 Min 44.191 Sec. CTE
Date Processed: 8/5/72, APE Version Used: 8.

INPUT DATA

• Trajectory Tape:

HOPE Version Used: B-6.4 (Relocatable)

Constants Used:

Lunar Potential Model: L-1

Ephemeris: JPL DE 19 (Double Precision)

Libration Model: RTCC (Kozielli)

Lunar Radius: 1738.09 Km

Ephemeris-Universal Time Difference: 0.710217

Base Time: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 0 Min 0 Sec 0

Computation Interval: Computation at each film exposure time

Integration Interval: Variable (1×10^{-14} - 64 Min)

Initial State Vector Used:

Coordinate System: Selenographic (Instantaneous Inertial)

Time From Base: 215 H, 11 M, 1.5503 Sec

Type: One Revolution Solution

Description: This vector was determined from a solution based on a fit of data from Rev 63. For the solution the energy of the orbit was constrained to be an analytically determined value.

Units: Feet, Second, Degree

Components:

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| X = | <u>5820448.79</u> | X = | <u>1346.2527</u> |
| Y = | <u>1615353.46</u> | Y = | <u>-5099.2317</u> |
| Z = | <u>-833869.76</u> | Z = | <u>-652.6393</u> |

• Telemetered Data Tape

Data Source: Station Tape

Bit Rate: High

Date Edited: 8/3/72

Edited Data Tape No. A07736 File No.: 1 Location: Bldg. 12, MSC

Remarks: There were no gaps in the vehicle attitude data used for this sequence.

• APE Card Inputs:

Time of Launch: Yr 1972 Month 4 Day 16 Hr 17 Min 54 Sec 0
Range Zero-Clock Zero Time Difference 0.65 Sec

REFSMMAT Used:

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| .9802564 | -.0079311 | -.1975715 |
| .1698344 | -.4779295 | .8618235 |
| -.1012604 | -.8783624 | -.4671464 |

Camera Positioning Angles Used: The angle from the spacecraft body X-Z plane to the camera optical axis when positioned for vertical or "mono" photography (camera positioning angle) was 37.75 degrees.

The angle between the camera optical axis central position and its fore or aft positions (excursion angle) was 12.5 degrees.

Uncertainties Assumed:

- ± 1 degree in camera positioning angle
- ±0.2 mrad in each gimbal angle
- ±20 ms in onboard clock bias definition
- ±5 ms in onboard clock drift rate
- ±5 ms in universal to sidereal time conversion

General Description:

The basic output is a listing of single page tabulations of computed spacecraft state, camera orientation and photograph position and lighting data. Each tabulation presents the computation results for a specified photograph time. The basic data for each map camera sequence is preceded and followed by a star pattern description for a stellar photograph that is companion to a specific map camera photograph of the sequence.

Basic Data Format:

Generally, the format will be as shown in figures 1 and 2. However, when the calculated camera aiming direction is above the lunar horizon, a message to that effect along with the vehicle state vector and the computed value of tilt are substituted for the tabulation.

With the exception of its initial line, all entries of each tabulation are self explanatory. The initial line contains six entries that are from left to right:

1. Mission title
2. State vector identification
3. Date of data origin
4. Status of data PRE = preliminary, F = final
5. Page number within the sequence

Star Pattern Format:

The star pattern format is a star pattern plot preceded by identification, and field of view direction information. It is followed by a tabulation of the stellar camera diapositive coordinates and identification numbers of the plotted stars. All angular quantities are expressed in radian measure.

OUTPUT Summary: These photo evaluation data are for a sequence of stereo photography starting at 57.6 deg E Long. and ending at 48.3 deg W Long. Throughout the sequence a tilt magnitude of 12.5 ± 0.9 deg is maintained. Data for frame 5302 was omitted due to a computer card reader failure.

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GMT1972 | 4 | 24 | 22 | 56 | 41.030 | |
| CIE | | 8 | 5 | 2 | 41.072 | |
| STATE VECTOR X (KM) | 1199.5076254 | 1321.1692716 | 2 (KM) | Z (KM) | XDOT (KM/S) | YDOT (KM/S) |
| STATE VECTOR Y (KM) | 1199.6594998 | 1575.3843131 | 488.53045002 | 1.2138650 | 8272356 | 4995372 |
| STATE VECTOR Z (KM) | 1199.6594998 | 1575.3843131 | -29.9577363 | 1.3657465 | 8327144 | 4974262 |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 58° 38' 42.6° | DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | 0 DEG | 9277883 | DEG |
| 58 DEG, 23 MIN, 14.7366714 SEC | | | 0 DEG, 55 MIN, 40.0377846 SEC | | | |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | 57° 6252718 DEG | | LAT OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -1° 06' 14.75 DEG | | |
| 57 DEG, 37 MIN, 30.9784698 SEC | | | -1 DEG, 4 MIN, 1.7308688 SEC | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | 1950.1277647 KM | | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | 112.0377683 KM | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 10000000 M/KM | | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 259.4717824 DEG | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .0115525 KM/SEC | | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 1.6269325 KM/SEC | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | 259.6229782 DEG | | TIILT ANGLE | 11.6286748 DEG | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | .0009757 DEG | | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | .0002000 DEG | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | 75.4392281 DEG | | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | 280.4178734 DEG | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 43.3041993 DEG | | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 1.5716489 DEG | | |
| 43 DEG, 10 MIN, 15.1174736 SEC | | | 1 DEG, 34 MIN, 17.9360676 SEC | | | |
| ALPHA | -12.3606477 DEG | | SWING ANGLE | 270.1975308 DEG | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | -12.6031406 DEG | | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0909757 DEG | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 26.7130344 DEG | | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 190.3519874 DEG | | |
| PHI | 11.8285258 DEG | | A-TILT | .0404909 DEG | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | |
| 4-KAPPA | 169.4366264 DEG | | Y-TILT | -11.6285923 DEG | | |
| 5 SIGMA KAPPA | .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA Y-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | |
| OMEGA | .0404909 DEG | | HEADING | -100.5719509 DEG | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | | SIGMA HEADING | .0002043 DEG | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | 10000000 KM | | LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 KM | | |

| | X | Y | Z | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | -0.34157103 | -0.93962032 | -0.02104510 | 14.630600 |

| | TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA | TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM OF CAMERA AXIS | | |

| | PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT | | |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| LATITUDE | 56.942 | 1.590 | 57.486 |
| LONGITUDE | 58.950 | -3.593 | 58.453 |
| | 3.845 | -3.845 | 57.742 |
| | 56.110 | 1.569 | 56.732 |

Figure 24(a) - First Frame

APOLLO 16 PEV63 PAN 7/72F PAGE - F 5506

| | YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| GMT 1972 | 4 | 24 | 23 | 31 | 43 | 549 | |
| CTE | | | 8 | 5 | 37 | 49.191 | |
| STATE VECTOR | X (KM) | | Z (KM) | | | XDOT (KM/S) | ZDOT (KM/S) |
| 1950.0 | 1019.4208633 | -1266.9713586 | -903.1046640 | -1.3270816 | .8973084 | *2290982 | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC | 1241.1052659 | -1347.9851836 | -320.3545190 | -1.1792990 | -1.1034444 | *1628408 | |
| LONGITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -47.3638773 DEG | LATITUDE OF NADIR POINT | -9 DEG, 59 MIN, 1.5023232 SEC | | | | -9.9170840 DEG |
| LONG OF CAMERA AXIS | 48.2563696 DEG | LATI. OF CAMERA AXIS INTERSECT | -9 DEG, 59 MIN, 1.5023232 SEC | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT RADIUS | -48 DEG, 15 MIN, 22.9305267 SEC | SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE | -9 DEG, 51 MIN, 1.9.8610597 DEG | | | | |
| SCALE FACTOR | 1860.1164894 KM | AZIMUTH OF VELOCITY VECTOR | 122.0264930 KM | | | | |
| MEAN ALTITUDE RATE | .00488635 M/KM | HORIZONTAL VELOCITY | 273.6686404 DEG | | | | |
| TILT AZIMUTH | -0.0048873 KM/SEC | TIILT ANGLE | 1.6182320 KM/SEC | | | | |
| SIGMA TILT AZIMUTH | 273.5622531 DEG | SIGMA TILT ANGLE | 1.2.3322833 DEG | | | | |
| SUN ELEVATION AT PRIN GRND PNT | .0009364 DEG | SUN AZIMUTH AT PRINCIPAL GRND PNT | .0002000 DEG | | | | |
| LONGITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | *1.5142269 DEG | LATITUDE OF SUBSOLAR POINT | 88.6674213 DEG | | | | |
| 43 DEG, 0 MIN, | 43.0077742 SEC | 1 DEG, 34 MIN, 18.5032940 SEC | 1.5718065 DEG | | | | |
| ALPHA | 13.1616230 DEG | SWING ANGLE | 26.9.2823541 DEG | | | | |
| EMISSION ANGLE | 11.2133002 DEG | SIGMA SWING ANGLE | .0009363 DEG | | | | |
| PHASE ANGLE | 78.3529234 DEG | NORTH DEVIATION ANGLE | 175.7952283 DEG | | | | |
| PHI | 12.3313460 DEG | X-TILT | -1532716 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA PHI | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA X-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | | | |
| KAPPA | -175.7296734 DEG | Y-TILT | -12.3313013 DEG | | | | |
| 4 SIGMA KAPPA | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA Y-TILT | .0002000 DEG | | | | |
| 5 OMEGA | -15322716 DEG | HEADING | -85.6961660 DEG | | | | |
| SIGMA OMEGA | .0002000 DEG | SIGMA HEADING | .0002047 DEG | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT ALTITUDE (LASER) | .000000000 KM | LASER SLANT RANGE | .0000000 KM | | | | |
| SELENOGRAPHIC DIRECTION COSINES | X | Y | Z | | | | MAGNITUDE (KM) |
| OF CAMERA AXIS | *.80709255 | *.56188526 | *.18134654 | | | | 125.119012 |

TRANSFORMATION MATRIX FROM
SELENOCENTRIC TO CAMERA
LOCAL HORIZONTAL TO CAMERA

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| *.68056717+00 | *.64428888+00 | *.23407519+00 | *.97417416+00 | *.73314081-01 | *21356413+00 |
| *.17990073+00 | *.46004232+00 | *.86520066+00 | *.74461981-01 | *.99722030+00 | *26750910-02 |
| .10256333+00 | *.54671688+00 | *.44343728+00 | .21316633+00 | *.13296388-01 | *.97692539+00 |

PHOTOGRAPH FOOTPRINT

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| -3.933 | -47.446 | -7.026 | -47.650 |
| -15.900 | -48.182 | -12.767 | -48.097 |
| -16.158 | -49.320 | -12.639 | -48.944 |
| -23.545 | -46.290 | -6.829 | -48.457 |

Figure 24(b) - Last Frame

NASA — MSC

END
DATE
FILMED

MAR 20

1973